

Case notes, male patients, 1884-1893

Publication/Creation

August 1884-March 1893

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/vqv828xg>

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution, Non-commercial license.

Non-commercial use includes private study, academic research, teaching, and other activities that are not primarily intended for, or directed towards, commercial advantage or private monetary compensation. See the Legal Code for further information.

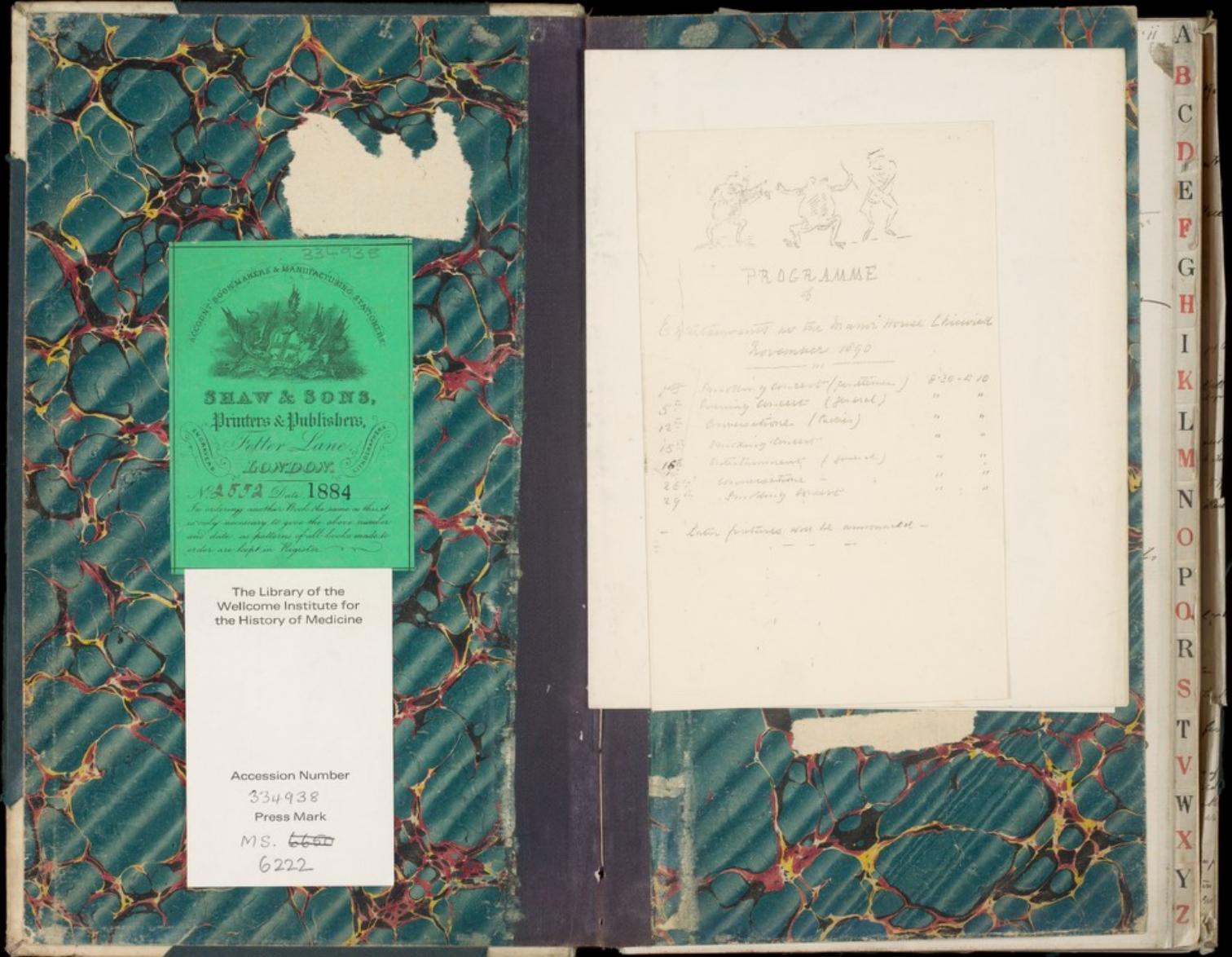
Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.

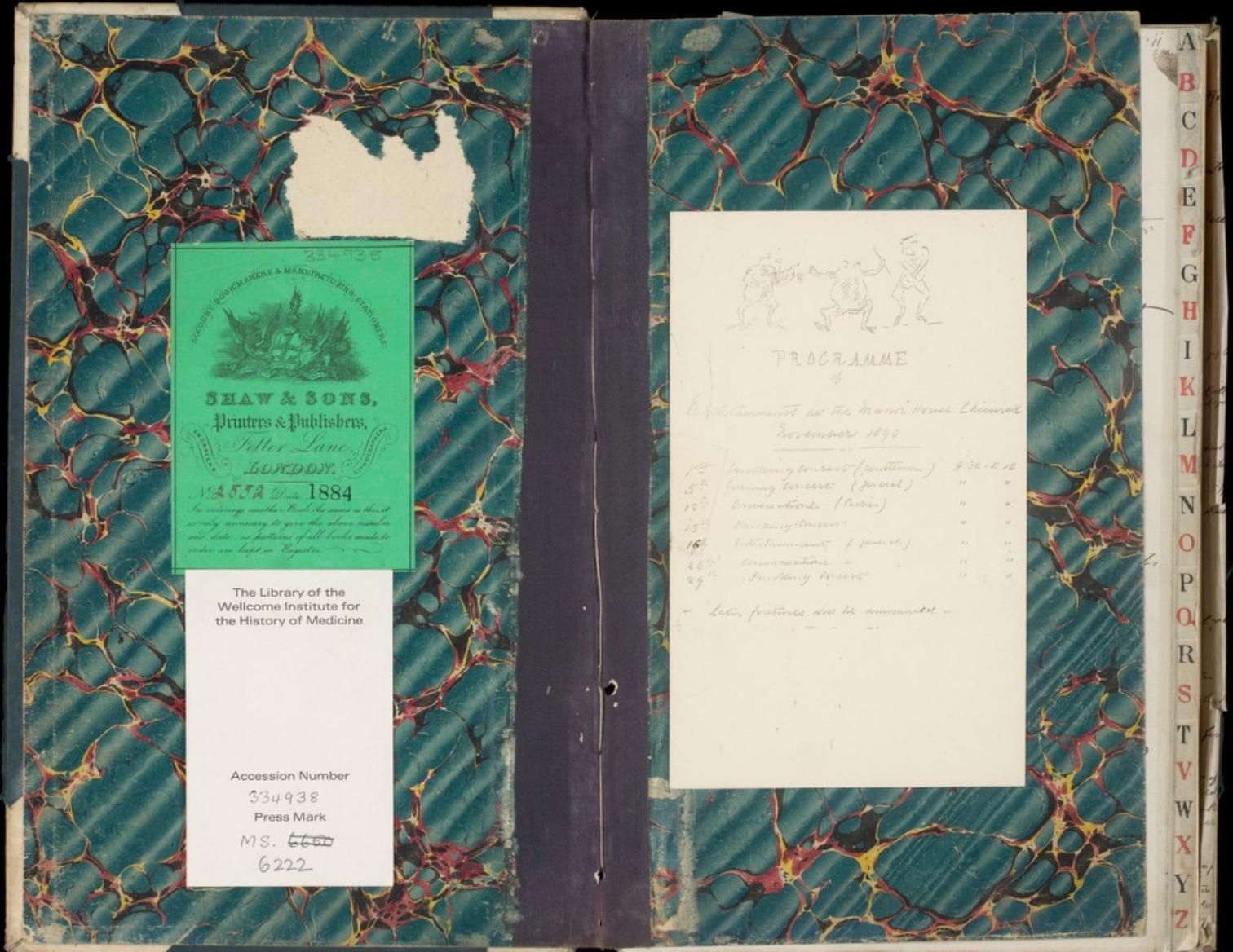


Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

MALES

CASE BOOK







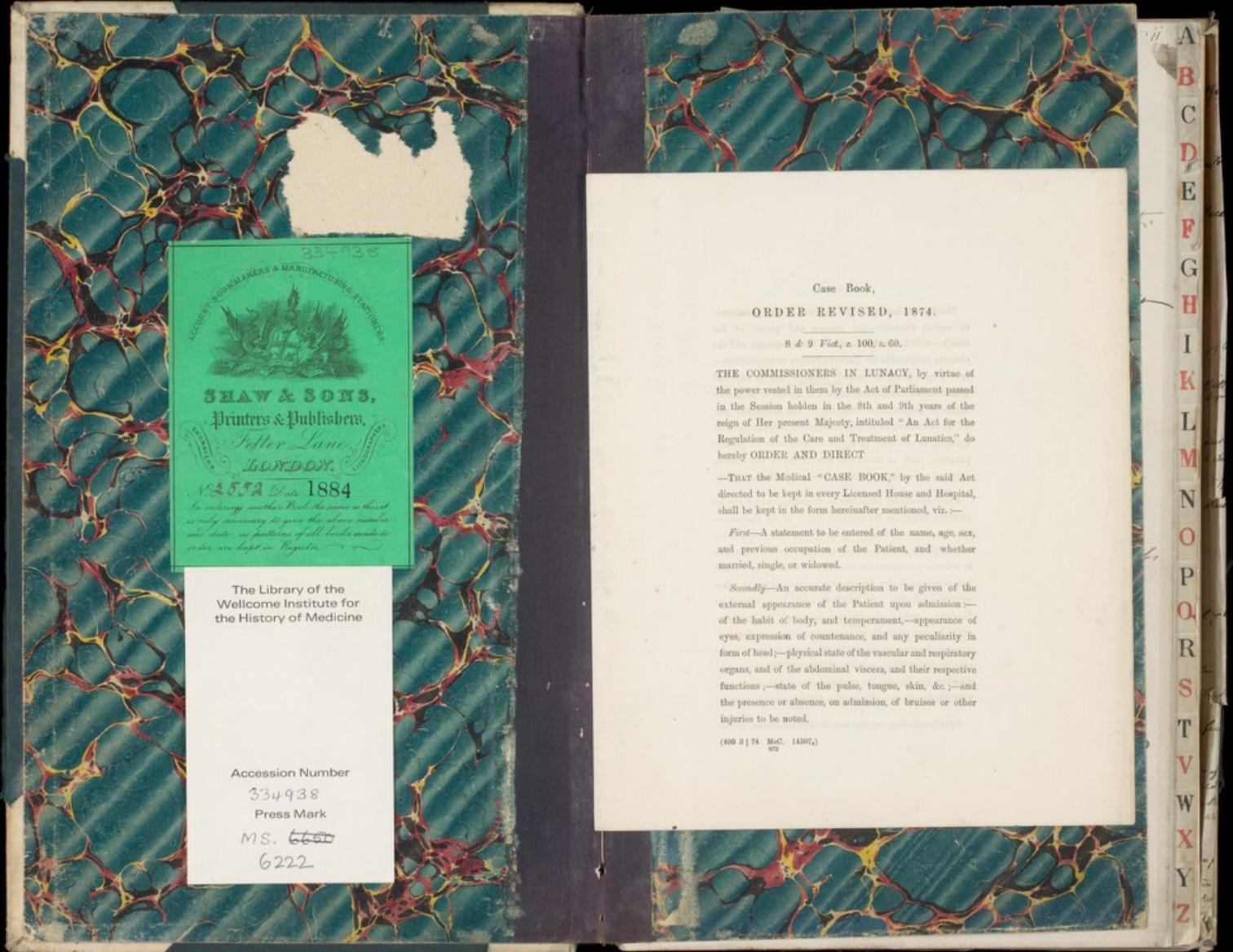
The Library of the
Wellcome Institute for
the History of Medicine

Accession Number
334938
Press Mark
MS. 6600
6222

Returned on the 25th January
with his wife and two children
all absent who had been sent
to stay him - He was looking ill
& said he felt as though he had
caught cold - He seemed
somewhat ashamed of himself -
eyes much suffused with blood -
Gave eight - Catarinoid
gum & 8dp.

17th His wife comes home again
and will not keep away though
she tells us she wishes to do so -
He is angry & abusive to her &
all in her presence - says
his family hate him etc.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y



Thirdly—A description to be given of the phenomena of mental disorder:—the manner and period of the attack—with a minute account of the symptoms, and the changes produced in the Patient's temper or disposition:—specifying whether the malady displays itself by any, and what illusions, or irrational conduct, or morbid or dangerous habits or propensities:—whether it has occasioned any failure of memory or understanding:—or is connected with epilepsy, or ordinary paralysis, or symptoms of general paralysis, such as tremulous movements of the tongue, defect of articulation, or weakness or unsteadiness of gait.

Fourthly—Every particular to be entered which can be obtained respecting the previous history of the Patient:—what are believed to have been the predisposing and exciting causes of the attack:—what the previous habits, active or sedentary, temperate or otherwise:—whether the Patient has experienced any former attacks, and, if so, at what periods:—whether any Relatives have been subject to Insanity:—and whether the present attack has been preceded by any premonitory symptoms, such as restlessness, unusual elevation or depression of spirits, or any remarkable deviation from ordinary habits and conduct:—and whether the Patient has undergone any, and what, previous treatment, or has been subjected to personal restraint.

Fifthly—During the first month after admission, entries

to be made at least once in every week, and oftener where the nature of the case requires it. Afterwards, in recent or curable cases, entries to be made at least once in every month; and in chronic cases, subject to little variation, once in every three months.

In all cases an accurate record to be kept of the medicines administered, and other remedies employed, with the results, and also of all injuries and accidents.

THAT the several particulars, hereinbefore required to be recorded, be set forth in a manner so clear and distinct as to admit of being easily referred to, and extracted, whenever the Commissioners shall so require;

AND THAT the present order be in substitution for those of January 9th, 1846, and of March 26th, 1863, and that a copy hereof be inserted at the commencement of the Case Book.

Dated this 16th day of March, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-four.

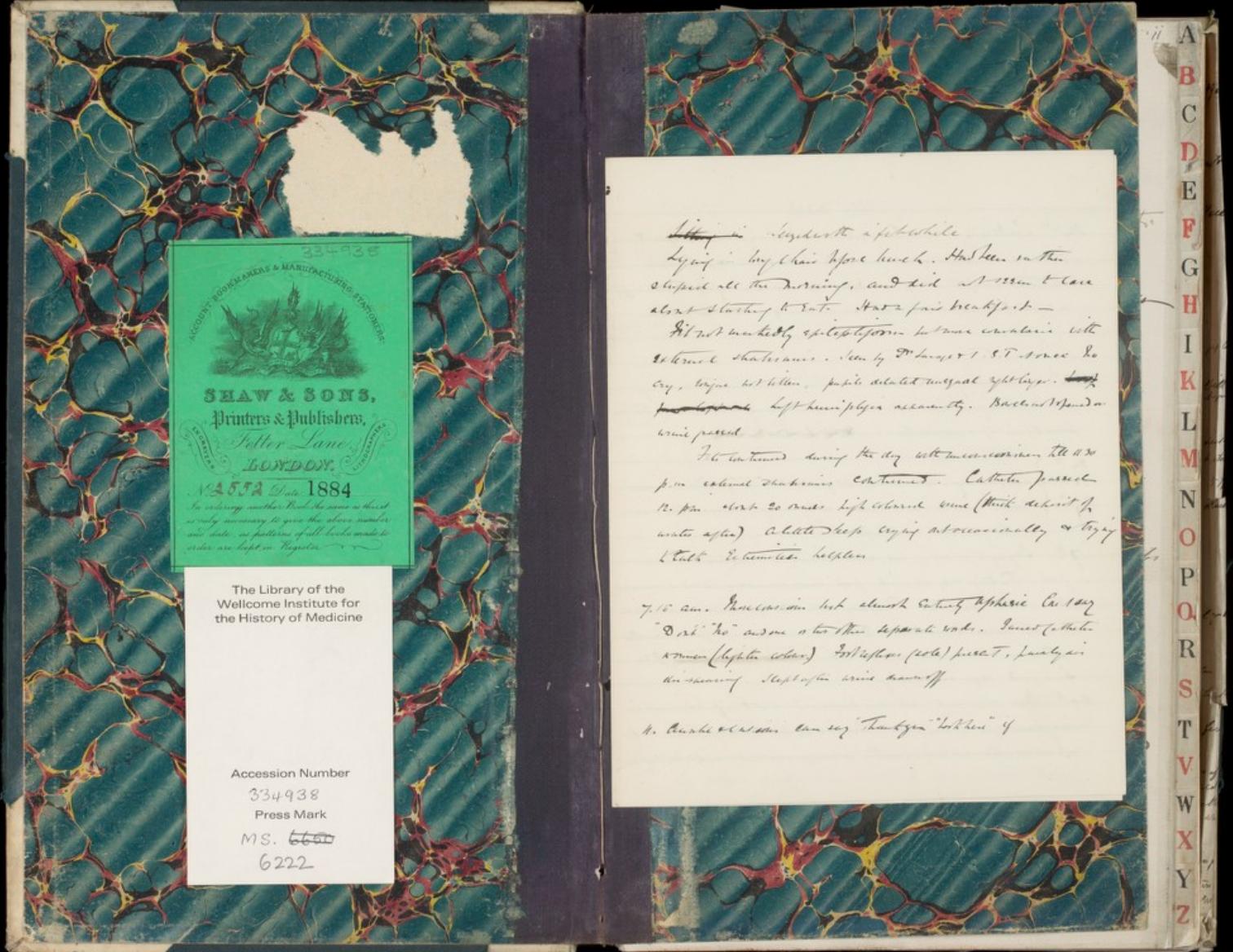
Sealed with the Seal of the Commissioners
in Lunacy, in the presence of

Archd. P. G. Ward
Office of Commissioners in Lunacy,
No. 19, Whitehall Place.

Press Mark

MS. 6600
6222

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z



22nd Condition unchanged all day. Confusion & appear to recognize people but little aphasia. Cathected at 8 AM 1073 and at 4:30 PM (from pell. 37 - date) slept a little over my quiet return offite.

23rd Repose poor until midday. Laid in bed all day. Similar confusion to previous day. No paralysis of arm or leg. ~~Left hand~~

24th Improving taking small quantities of liquid food. May 26th Much mixed and scarce the day. dinner &c. see later passed naturally.

27th Trying to get out of bed, much stronger. Able to take food. Retiring very difficult food, except bread rolls in evening.
28th Better able to take food as completely as all day at second & third time. Business worked. Played in the afternoon. Started hot air bath ~~at 8:30~~ 8:30. Slept well, eggs & mudding.

29th More sleepful but very confused and very restless in morning for 2 or 3 hours. Came home rather confused. Did not have the carriage or the coachman, but said he was there.

Last night. ~~WAK~~ All a fair dinner R.D. expected Septwell.

30th Much the same but slight improvement in physical condition. Visited by wife and two sons, elder son who has visited him daily. Took about, saying reasonably well. No definitely printed sentence, but did not answer any direct question. Played with flowers, reading cards etc. Stood a while without sight. Walking about in bed. Weather 37° F. feels like working, and then ~~wants to stand~~ sleep soundly till early to late.

May 1st Still gradually - like the sun rising. May 2nd Still gradually getting till past three. Day still in day. Intended the treatment after five. Off Bedgorey last sleeping till 7. After 8:30 AM. Boreham Woods. Intending swimming &

after Boreham goes over driving

April 2nd Party night - very deaf.

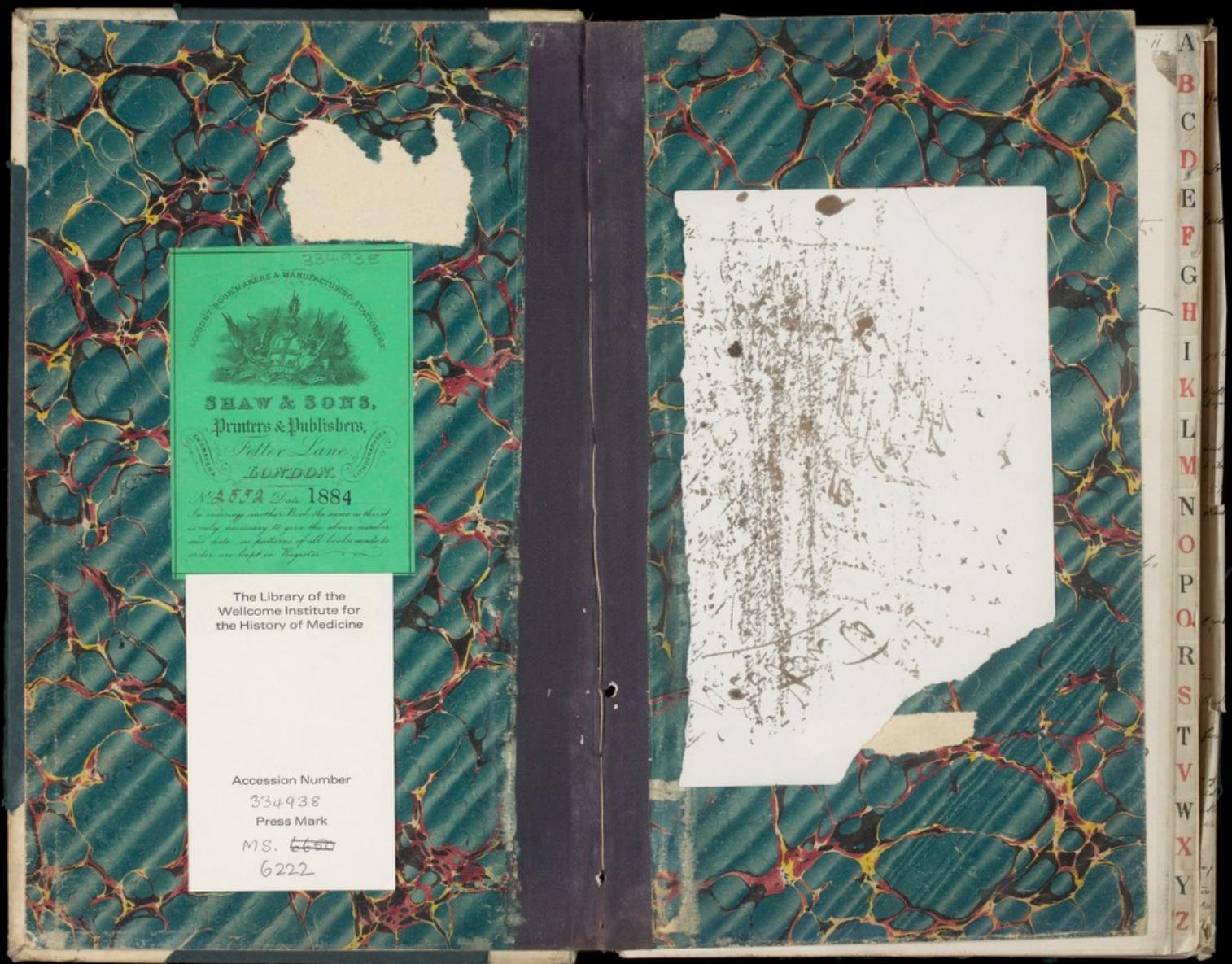
April 3rd Sulphuride 25 gr. from last night. no apparent effect. Water on ear please to some movement causing pain

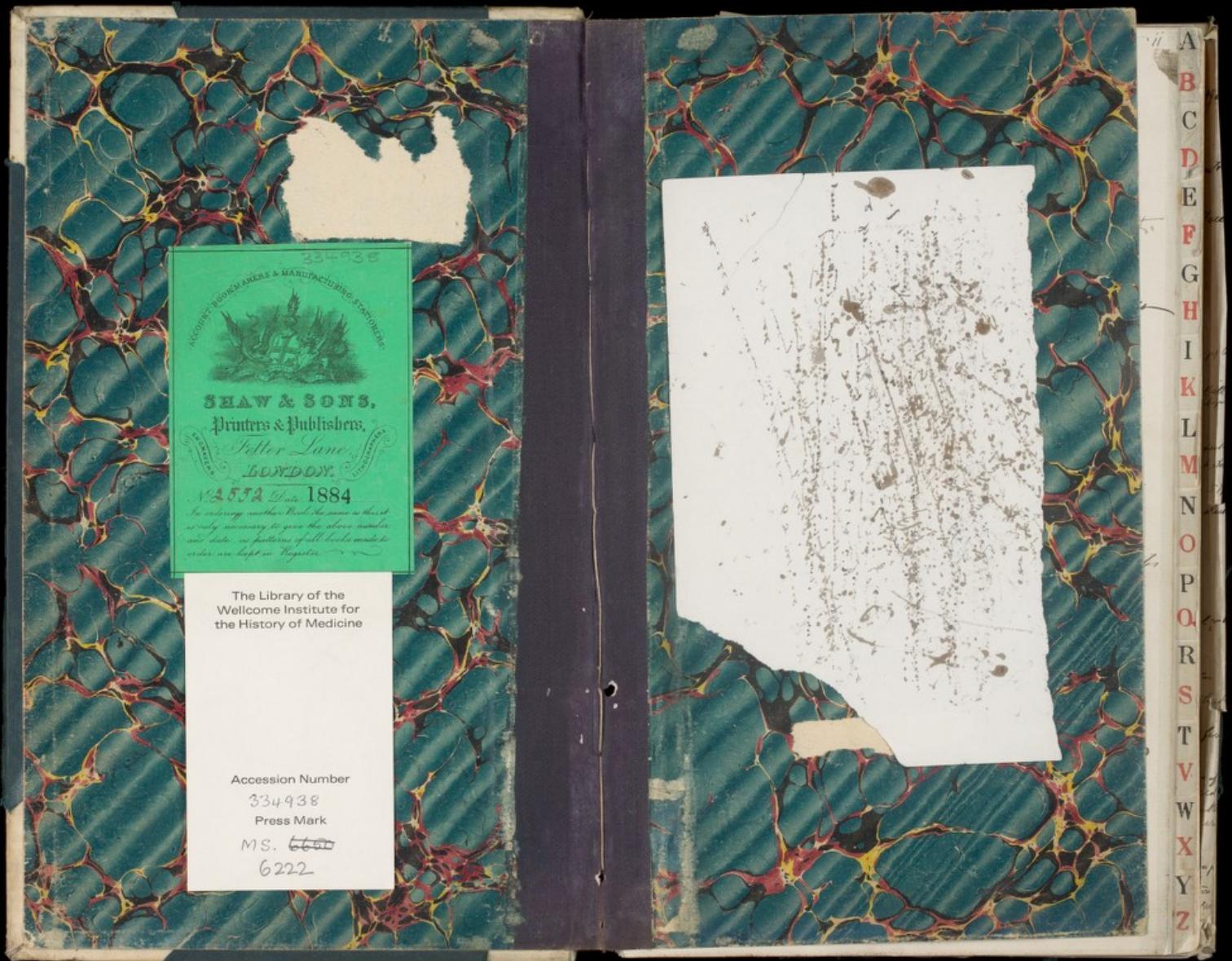
4th Taking all day. Left about one in afternoon to the Spa. Swims in water tank at 4:30 PM at home to bed. Age 80. May 3rd Slept better but still as very long sleep. Rather more lateral vision better today.

Press Mark

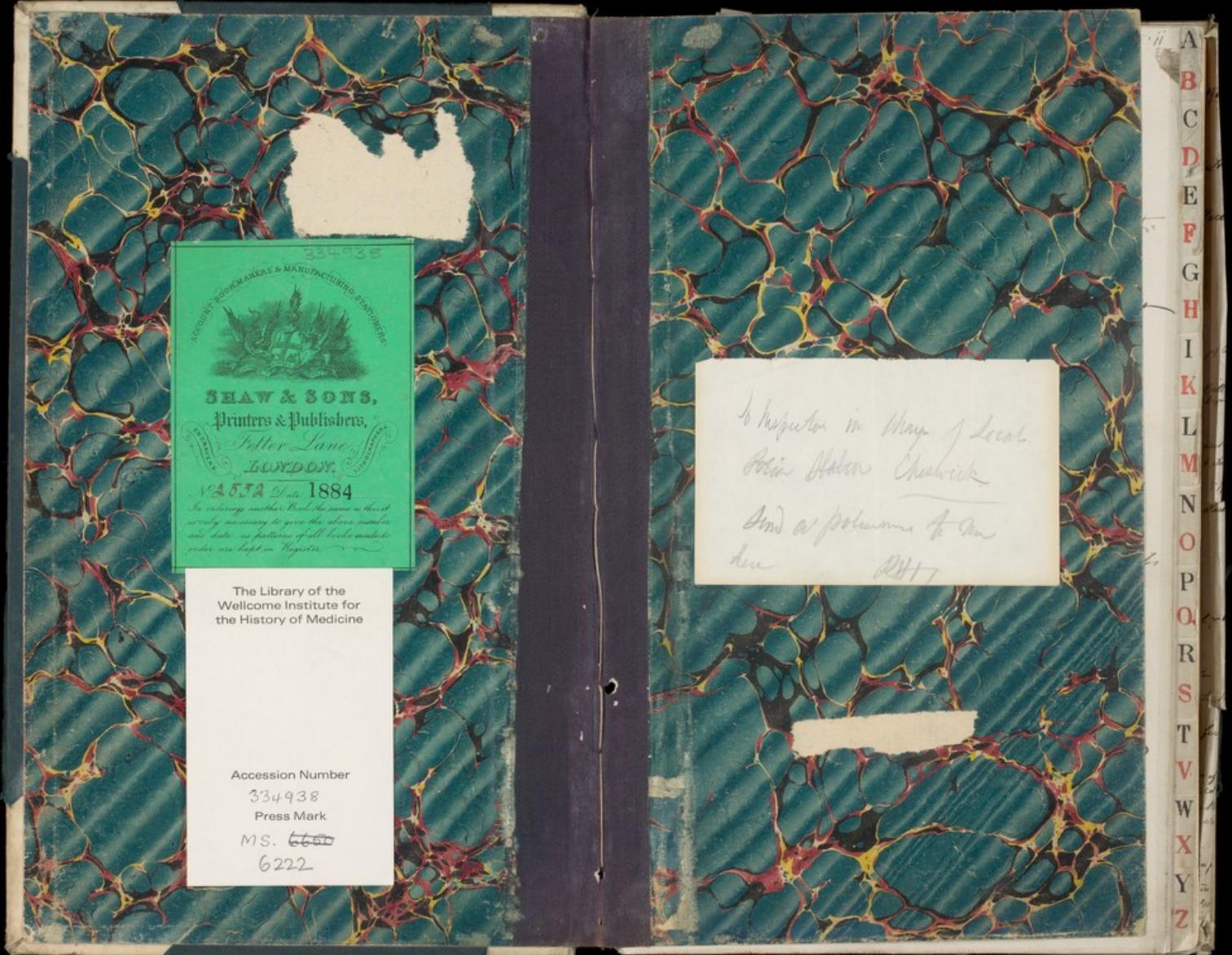
MS. 6600
6222

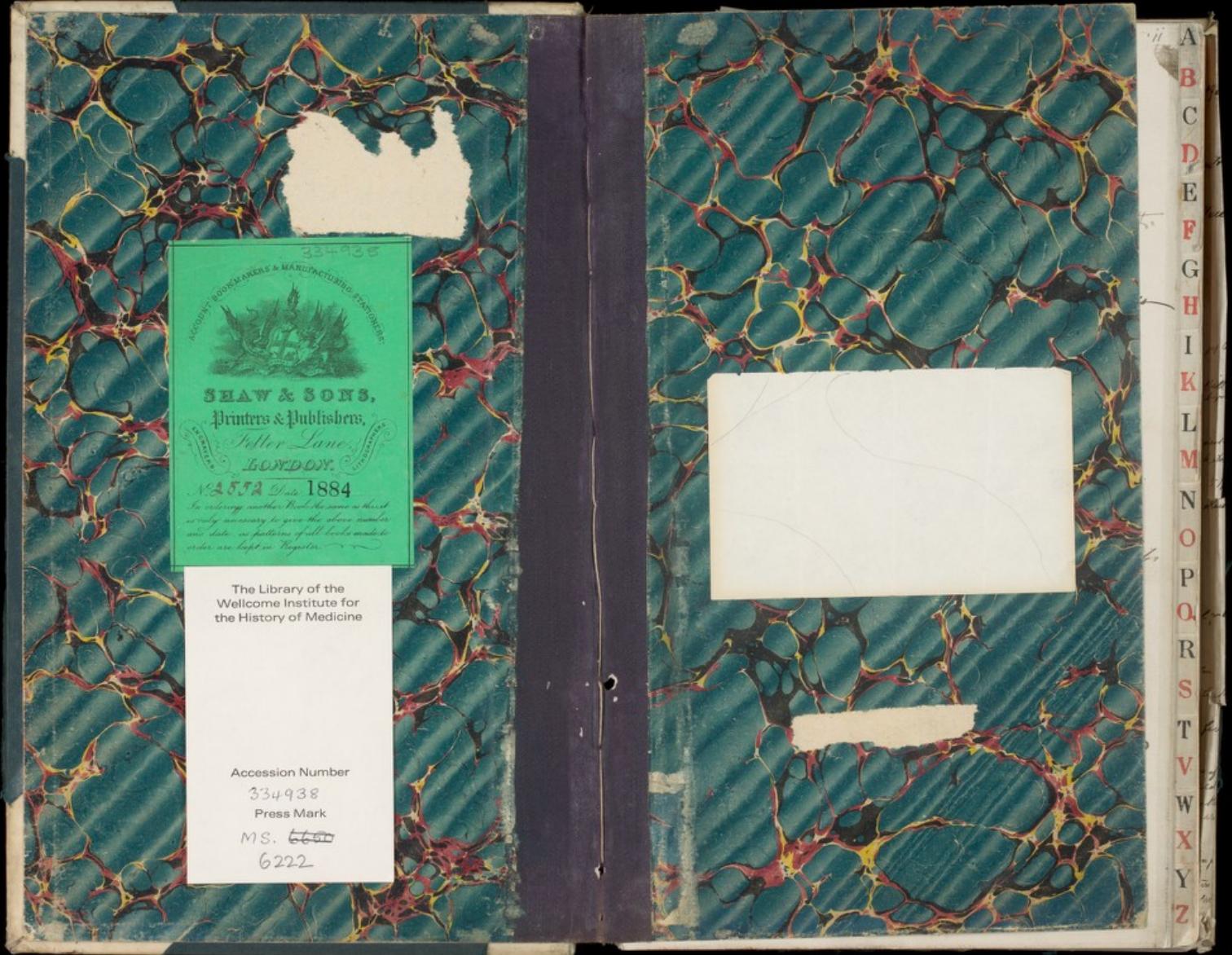
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z





A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z





A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

12th Sept 1884
 John S. Eaton
 Charles Palmer Phillips
 Feb. 22. 1886.
 W.E. True.
 April 2^d 1886
 Reginald Orton
 Charles Palmer Phillips
 9 July 1886
 M.R. Rhy Williams
 Charles Palmer Phillips
 April 20. 1886
 John S. Eaton
 Charles Palmer Phillips
 June 10. 1886
 Charles Palmer Phillips
 13 March 1885
 John S. Eaton
 Charles Palmer Phillips
 18 April 1885
 John S. Eaton
 Charles Palmer Phillips
 6th July 1885
 John S. Eaton
 C.S. May Jr
 Aug. 20. 1885
 C.S. May Jr
 10 Oct 1885
 M.R. Rhy Williams
 Charles Palmer Phillips
 Jan. 6. 1885
 Reginald Orton
 W.E. True.

Feb. 22. 1886.
 W.E. True.
 April 2^d 1886
 Reginald Orton
 Charles Palmer Phillips
 9 July 1886
 M.R. Rhy Williams
 Charles Palmer Phillips
 April 20. 1886
 John S. Eaton
 Charles Palmer Phillips
 June 10. 1886
 Charles Palmer Phillips
 12 Jan⁷ 1887
 M.R. Rhy Williams
 Charles Palmer Phillips
 23 Feb² 1887
 M.R. Rhy Williams
 April 2. 1887
 John S. Eaton
 W.E. True.
 July 1. 1887
 Reginald Orton
 W.E. True.
 Oct. 19. 1887
 W.E. True.

Nov 19. 1887
 John S. Eaton
 Charles Palmer Phillips
 Jan 16. 1888
 John S. Eaton
 W.E. True.
 April 18. 1888
 John S. Eaton
 Charles Palmer Phillips
 June 2. 1888
 John S. Eaton
 Charles Palmer Phillips
 June 27. 1888
 M.R. Rhy Williams
 W.E. True.
 Aug. 15. 1888
 W.E. True.
 Nov 30. 1888
 John S. Eaton
 Charles Palmer Phillips
 Jan 18. 1889
 John S. Eaton
 Charles Palmer Phillips
 March 7⁴ 1889
 Reginald Orton
 Charles Palmer Phillips
 June 3² 1889
 Reginald Orton
 Charles Palmer Phillips
 July 9. 1889
 John S. Eaton

Aug. 21. 1889.
 W.E. True.
 Oct 24. 1889
 Reginald Orton
 C.S. May Jr
 January 8. 1890
 Clifford Abbott
 W.E. True.
 Feb. 27. 1890
 Reginald Orton
 June 3² 1890
 Reginald Orton
 W.E. True.
 July 4. 1890
 Reginald Orton
 C.S. May Jr
 Aug. 15. 1890
 W.E. True.
 Oct 15. 1890
 Charles Palmer Phillips
 Reginald Orton
 July 26. 1891
 John S. Eaton
 April 6. 1891
 Reginald Orton
 C.S. May Jr
 July 1. 1891
 Clifford Abbott
 W.E. True.
 Aug. 15. 1891
 W.E. True.
 Sept. 1. 1891
 Reginald Orton
 W.E. True.

A B C D E F G H I K L M N O P Q R S T V W X Y Z

<p>III</p> <p>2552</p> <p>Arkwright H. J. <i>Vidkun's Lib</i></p> <p>Allan Bradley Jr.</p> <p>Rishworth Henry</p>	<p>- 24-05</p> <p>- 162</p> <p>25</p> <p>267</p>	<p>Barnard Wyatt Henry</p> <p>Boyle Houle Col^t</p> <p>Brownlow H. S.</p> <p>Bernard Jr.</p>	<p><i>Vidkun's Lib</i></p> <p><i>Vidkun's Lib</i></p> <p><i>Vidkun's Lib</i></p> <p><i>Vidkun's Lib</i></p>	<p>47.99 317.</p> <p>87.50</p> <p>114</p> <p>64</p>	<p>A</p> <p>B</p> <p>C</p> <p>D</p> <p>E</p> <p>F</p> <p>G</p> <p>H</p> <p>I</p> <p>K</p> <p>L</p> <p>M</p> <p>N</p> <p>O</p> <p>P</p> <p>Q</p> <p>R</p> <p>S</p> <p>T</p> <p>V</p> <p>W</p> <p>X</p> <p>Y</p> <p>Z</p>
--	--	--	---	---	---

Chapman psm-S. (continued).
Cook. John Larkins

15.
65

De Letto Maximilien (Continued) *Vide his Volume*
11 of 814
Darton J. A. - 173.

C
D
E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

	VII	
	VIII	
Freeman Herbert	<i>view his Volume</i>	1071
Fisher Thomas	Copper	137
		E
		F
		G
		H
		I
		K
		L
		M
		N
		O
		P
		Q
		R
		S
		T
		V
		W
		X
		Y
		Z

ix

Green Isaac -
Grenfell Revd A. S.
Gregson Samuel. Jr.

48
3
101 -

Horne Christopher
Hutchinson R Hopwood -
Hattenbach Jacob -

157
237.
297.

G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Joseph J. S.

291

Knowles William

125-103-

I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

XIII
Langdale Augustus (cont'd) Vice ^{1st} Pres. U.S. Naval

Ley Edmund G.

9

308 -

Moses D. H.

Mueggrave Capt. H.

Mullins Edes. Doctor

81

A

257

L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

69.

Ome Monet & sonnet.

N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Powell Hector Thomas (continued) 6
Pearl William 21
Pemberton 36° 42' 25"
Purley - 167.

XVIII

P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Ridder Leonard Charles -	179.21.
Russell Hobbs W.	14.90.
Rowell Robert.	230.
A. H. Selina Radcliffe	277.
Radford Ernest W.	333

Simpson D.	
Simpson	27.
Strachan	111
Bandy P. H.	116
Spence F. M.	189.

R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Trotter C. V. (contd)
Loyola Red.
Tucker W.
Tomson C. W.
Talbot S. F.

57.139
71
1.
133.
253 -

Kirian George

37

T
V
W
X
Y
Z

xxiii

Wilde Arthur Richard
Witherby William Henry

31

51

xxiv

W
X
Y
Z

XXV

XXVI

Y
Z

Capt. H. Musgrave

1886. Jan 14. Much as usual. He is very talkative & interested - running on in the most extraordinary way - matters to himself a great deal. So portly & good & has good health - plays whist - billiards & cricket in the summer -

May 4th. Much the same.

June 14th. No particular change but is very modest & is talking less now than usual -

August 9th. Capt. Musgrave has been to see some medical matter & often talks walks. He is extraordinarily interested.

1887. Oct. 10th. Does not seem very well but will not admit to feeling pain - only answers indirectly if questioned.

Dec. 18th. Has been anything of mischief & billiards & billiards - probably he has taken cocaine.

1888. Died with whom Christmas day but the next day went to bed having an attack of gout - both ankles were affected - over thirty feet - 95 lbs weight

1889. Jan 5th. The attack is now over - Capt. Musgrave refused to see the doctor. He is treated with nitro-catholite. 1889. Aug 10th. Gave up his - the doctor - & finally dictated. He has now rather painful but the ankles are much better -

Arbitrary others are applied -

Jan 14th. Recovered with improvement -

Jan 18th. A slight return of the gout again treated -

April 14th. Getting well

July 3rd. In poor health - very indolent & noisy - but able at times to converse

Capt. Musgrave

Oct 7th. Capt. Musgrave is in fine health - he is quiet at night but during the day is talkative & running - He plays billiards & billiards very well -

Dec. 15th. Suffered asthma by being obliged to put on a new suit of clothes which is always objectionable. So they avoided touching his suit immediately.

1888 -

Feb. 18th. No alteration in symptoms - changed his room while it was being done up, without objections - Gets no walking -

June 28th. Much as usual - very modest generally -

Sept 12. Condition much the same - Plays cricket often later in the evening & has taken again billiard which he

plays well - Takes a great deal in a running way

Dec. 20th. In good health - Gets no walking frequently -

1889. March 30th. Very fine health - very interested in Miss Alice's billiard handlings.

June 1st. Very fine health - remains no change -

Sept 5th. His bourgeoisie has had much exercise this summer - he has almost daily been playing cricket & taking great interest in it - In several matches played here he made four scores (49 not out V. Police). He has constantly also been on the river paddling & not walking -

Nov. 9th. Mr. Musgrave has an acute attack of gout - with his stockings too much point - especially & from sitting distance - he remains quiet

1890. Feb. 14th. Health improves - very cheerful and interested -

May 7th. Has recovered entirely - & plays almost daily and has not exercised last year's form with the ball -

Seems very well - plays billiards -

Aug 15th. In very poor health - partly because of carbuncle, going in games mostly and has played cricket a great deal - C. Radcliffe -

Nov. 19th. Playing football - but is more healthy - has taken a turn to one of the courses & still has about of interest - very interested

P.T.O.

C. Radcliffe

H. Innesgrave

Dec. 18th 1890. In fair health but poorly attacks the winter -
plays billiards & football with great zest -
however is unconvincing H. G. C. McTigue -

1891.

Jan. 4th good health & spirits - walks as naturally -
but can amuse & play any game. Evident
June 20th not however playing with others only - he
always achieves himself well - talks loudly & merrily
occasionally machine calling out & repeating a few words
over again - seems in good health - C. McTigue -

Oct. 1st fair health, very poor tempered - plays football (see note)

Dec. 20th. No change to report. C. McTigue

1892. Feb. 14th. In fair health occasional attacks of colds -
too a cigarette now & rarely talking to himself at times
but generally very silent - is however - C. McTigue
May 24th going on all as usual as usual but playing games
with great interest - no bodily symptoms - C. McTigue

Colonel Tucker.

1885 June. No change in this gentleman's condition. He is himself answering questions & speaks the language with a slow, easy gait of old age - much more positive & extremely thin.

July 31st. Much the same has remained his habit of sitting in the garden several in the summer.

Aug. 14th. The same condition scarcely; physically is weak - his appetite diminished most of the day.

1886 Feb. 4th. Colonel Tucker is much the same in spite of winter confinement. Does not get outside. Has turned & playing with the fire & has burnt holes in the seat & long - the people do not notice.

May 24th. Visited by his nephew Captain Fane Tucker - but did not speak to him or answer his questions - took some whisky - June 9th Seemed to be by a table; stood up when spoken to & wanted the necessary measures etc - spoke to the man said "Who are you - are you a table?"

July 18th. Same the same has been out of doors more lately.

Sept. 14th. No change. Continues to sit out of doors.

Nov. 8th. Col. Tucker is now very thin in his habits & moves more tremulous - His nose has lately been done up entirely through a fracture from his fall - He will not use the stick & becomes afraid of it & prefers to go outdoors in the room - He walks very well but appears very thin & is evidently weaker.

Col. Tucker

Dec. 10th. Has been extremely fitful in habits even mixing incense with his food. This has been prevented by careful watching & he is now better.

1887 Jan. 31st. Still looks like the same - is again incensed.

April 15th. No change further since. The colonel seems a little more clear in his habits and has a better appetite.

July 18th. Col. Tucker has been very fitful & has taken food fairly well & has been less fitful in his habits - he is however very feeble & weak & his health seems failing. He is not speak of or doing anything. He is about 80 now but very strong for his age. Relies on the sofa all day in one room on the floor & will not stand or move from contemplation.

July 19th. Col. Tucker has had three nursing examinations in profile - trembles greatly but the tremors have not ended as yet. He has eaten little for several days but takes bread & butter & milk for dinner.

Sept. 14th. Gentle audience - trembles nothing - very feeble however & weak. He is not quite so fitful in his habits but requires watching to prevent him from playing tricks with his food. His appetite is failing & he is unusually thin & spare. He will not answer questions & may speak except to persons by one coming into his room & he struggles violently when touched & wakes - his voice is changed by force.

Nice F. 95.

Rev. Mr. Greenfell.

Examined Dec. 9th 1885. Male aged 59 - Ht. of 5' 9". His mind is somewhat dimmed - is chaplain to the London Hospital & has been a teetotaler. Had a previous attack of insanity the same character in 1856 when he was a patient of Dr. Jukes'. He has several brothers who have all been hypochondriac & depressed at times very considerably. He has himself been an active and energetic man always cheerful & nervous after he made much of little things & at times depressed. The present attack is said to have begun 5 months ago. He has been getting gradually worse & has had many sleepless nights & delusions - small - hair white & grey with long beard -

Very intelligent looking but evidently nervous & restless & out-of-health - complaining readily enough of his symptoms & more anxious to recover from "them". Says that when the fit of depression seizes him he is not safe that something seems to come "like iron in his abdomen he cries & groans & is quite twisted down" he says that the sensations produced are too great for him & that he is doomed - He is afraid of going off alone but is all the time quite sensible & when talking on general topics is most evidently an idea of intellect & power - He wishes to be buried cover of & is glad to be here -

Vide F. p. 91-

Rev. Mr. Greenfell

Dec. 10th The question right he has passed for some time so quite collected & pleasant in manner but says that he has to keep up a continual struggle to appear so.

Dec. 14th Has enjoyed several fairly good nights has had no fits of depression so severe as he suffered at home. Watson daily has been visited by his son; but afterwards says that it distresses him too much.

Dec. 20th Was going on well till the 24th when his son came to dinner - on leaving my room he was more disturbed & uneasy than usual. Suspicious about my feelings & complaining; agreed to change his room which was all alone occupied - talking at night - Very frequently about his bowels. All hours very silent -

Dec. 28th Mr. Greenfell has had several attacks of great depression. Yesterday he had a minute interview with Mr. Dale, the Vicar, after which today he became very restless & talkative & expressed delusions that poor Juke has killed him in prisonhouse and heard all that he has suffered & Mr. Dale - also said that we had got him into our power and intended to make him a unwilling victim. Then he said it all over & cried & made stamping voices whining & complaining thus for more than an hour making accusations against Dr. Juke. Afterwards attended our service; & shortly afterwards called me aside & told me that he had done so wrongfully -

Rev'd A. S. Penfield

Dec. 31st Very despaired - cried & moaned in an excited manner com
bursed himself and uttered groans until perfectly狂亂 when he
left - says that we are trying to drive him mad & will
try poison him. If he is left alone he takes his food very
well - all precautions are enjoined on the attendants & he
is not to be left alone - Dr. Knobell. Because my X. teacher
has many delusions as to his friends.

Jan. 1st Same. The attendants have been warned again
in the presence of the Head attendant.

6th 2:30 P.M. after the Commissioner in Albany had left the house
it was reported to me that Mr. Penfield had just told attendants
that he was about 9 feet this morning he had taken up his spectacles
and swallowed a large piece of glass. Mr. Penfield at once repeated
this statement adding that he had swallowed a piece about
the size of this thumb nail & that he had been on the Boston - Pa
train to New York for some days past. I found no arguments
whatever & therefore ordered all three large meals of new bread
& other healthy food.

The occurrence was not once fully inquired into but blame will not
well be attached to either of two attendants who were with him
& I was assured by the Head attendant that Mr. Penfield was
not left alone at all, even for a moment, during the morning.

Cont'd p. 91

Hector Powell (continued)

August 1st 1884.

He has become excited and particularly noisy during
the evenings - shouting and calling out hourly
so much so as to wake many hours.

Takes food badly. Delusions as to poison evident.
Insomia power to lower limbs say they
Pallid tongue often & surface much engorged -

13th Has been particularly talkative; constantly
repeating and reciting. Some difficulty in swallowing
owing to irritation due to continual shouting
much insomnia. Pot. Bromide. Drift.

Takes food badly. Not particular to meat & root -

14th Throat - left painful &

Sept. 1st going on as before; generally restless at night
and sleeps more by day. Delusions that he is
about to catch a train etc.

Sept. 20th Mr. Powell has been restless and noisy for 4 hours
shouting &c; last night was attacked by an alarming
series of steppe fits chiefly implicating left
side. He was strongly convulsed in lower limbs.

No more reports 23 distinct attacks. Today is noisy
and insomniac. Skin hot eyes glistering. Takes poor
food. puffball water & t. confined

- Sept. 21st. fits continue but not so violent.
Takes liquid food well at times.
Water passed. ordered Hyd. trichlor 5gr stat.
- 22nd Very short intervals between fits; pulse is
fairly strong. Navel retained.
- 24th There has been a continuance of the fits -
patient does not appear to lose strength - takes
Lobey's food fairly. 14 fits.
- 25th Tetter is free from fits. Takes a good deal -
or his 10, does not seem much reduced in
strength. Takes Lobey's food and other liquid food -
Has been visited by his brother & by the wife
- 27th Epileptiform attacks have continued to be frequent though
not so severe today. Three actual attacks are reported
during the night. There were several during the morning but
in the afternoon there was some improvement. The patient took
a fair quantity of Brand's essence of beef and was able to
swallow & appeared conscious. but the strength is much
reduced; the face appears weak & hollow. Sordes commence
to accumulate on the teeth & his condition is becoming critical.
The mind refuses naturally. Respiration increased at 30 per min.
pulse weak, & very tumultuous during and after a fit.
- 28th The fits continue but are less frequent. So scarcely
going weaker and smaller not apparently
hurting very high where it is steady.

29th June -

1:30 P.M. after ~~noon~~ dinner had left. The
house.

It was reported to me by audience that Dr. Dr. Newell & Penfield have told him
that he had written his practice & Newell
plays alone or old ones this morning
I am not sure Newell was
speaking this time according to what he has been
writing however for something to follow
I found no objection whatever however
& Penfield said only because his longer
meal of bread & butter (I think bacon)
In evening I found that the audience had
only part heard of this by the patient.

Sept. 21st fits continue but not so violent.

The patient continues to have an attack every two hours -
I enquire after the facts & Helene says
^{that} he was relieved by heril for breakfast
there ~~was~~ ^{is} no interval whatever between
the time of his taking the room & having an
attack. This heril also operates immediately
and ~~attends~~ -
They both deny seeing anything of this occurrence
but both admit that they saw traces of
glees in the plate above & below -
I enquire my time if ^{they} say the
attack was in the room, then his vigilance
was not great or sufficiently pro-
longed.

The wind ceases naturally. Respirations increase to 30 per min.
After which, 2 day tussitions during and after a fit.

22nd The fits continue but are less frequent. So suddenly
going weaker and smaller with apparently
lessening high where it starts.

- Sept. 21st fits continue but not so violent.
Takes liquid food well at times.
Water passed. ordered Hyd. Sulphate gr 11 stat.
- 22nd Very short intervals between fits; pulse is
fairly strong. Nurses retained.
- 24th There has been a continuance of the fits -
patient does not appear to lose strength - takes
Lobey's food fairly. 4 fits.
- 25th Tolley is free from fits. Takes a good deal -
or his 10, does not seem much reduced in
strength. Takes Lobey's food and other liquid food -
Has been visited by his brother & by the wife.
- 27th Epileptic attacks have continued to be frequent - though
not so severe hourly. Twenty three actual attacks are reported
during the night. There were several during the morning but
in the afternoon there was some improvement. The patient took
a fair quantity of Brand's essence of beef and was able to
swallow & appeared conscious. but the strength is much
reduced; the face appears weak & hollow. Pulse commences
to decrease in the teeth & his condition is extremely critical.
The mind refuses naturally. Respiration increased to 30 per min.
pulse weak, & very tumultuous during and after a fit.
- 28th The fits continue but are less frequent. Is scarcely
going weaker and weaker with difficulty.
his eye sight apparently.

- 29th To continue. Respirations rapid. Number of
epileptic attacks completely paralyzed.
Tolley is no longer conscious. Nurses &
his feeds daily.
- Death occurred at 3:45 PM. It returned as
caused by exhaustion after epileptic
seizures in the course of general paralysis.
Dr. Tolle was present.
- C. J. Deacon's Table

Langdale Augustus (contd)

Sept. 14th 1884.

There is no change in Mr. Langdale's general condition he occupies himself with his illuminating, of which he has the highest opinion; saying that the authorities so far as the museum will buy them all gladly - He writes very much & is very weak - mind & general feelings are strong at times, he frequently thinks of being married and settled and is on 1805. This subject very much.

Feb. 1st Mr. Langdale's brother (a very old gentleman) has lately died. Mr. L. shows no feelings of regret or emotion whatever; nor do I think he feels any. A few weeks ago he was given a new dog, and he at once took it, and ordered his own old pet to be removed because room for the new one.

July 9th Illumination in this gentleman's case was held today by Mr. Compton's Graham, and hours made a noise of the most.

September 14th Fine & well - has written a few letters - Oct. 1st Mr. Langdale is as busy as usual with his illuminations which occupy his whole time; he has got designs now ready for work which will take him till the end of 1885. Langdale March 15th Mr. Langdale is now well again having been ailing from Ophthalmia recently as mentioned.

A. Langdale

Aug. 15th Same as usual.

July 16th Perfectly well & usual - but especially in poor health - painting many hours a day & has lately been trying photography.

October 16th Same as usual.Dec. 15th No change.

1887 March 17th Mr. Langdale is in poor health - he is always employed & seems happy & contented - very weak in mind.

June 10th Going on as usual - but is interested in his photography & takes views & prints constantly.

Sept. 1st Goes for a change to the seaside & has visited 16 Eastbourne with Alfred Darke

Dec. 13th Very much enjoyed pleasure trip which he certainly took & which improved his health - he has returned to his usual employment of illuminating.

1888.

March 14th No particular change - presents are at Eastbourne.June 7th Same as usual - very cheerful & talkative -

Sept. 7th Same as usual - Photography, painting etc. Has spent a few days at Oxford with Mr. G. R. Gleeson which was joyful, visiting all the places of interest & the illuminations in the Bodleian.

Sept. 17th Has gone on leave to Banffgate -Oct. 15th Came back very well & greatly strengthened.

F. 118-

Mr. De Cotto (continued)

- Sept. 14th He has been in his usual health till quite lately, going as frequently to Chapel & also to entertainments but never unattended. However he has now some congestion of blood of right eye, painful vision, a vesicular gone round the cornea, conjunctiva a good deal inflamed - no pain or irritation of right -
- Banned 1/2d. Sulphur. Tinct. opac. 2
Etoprine oint. past to the same. One applic. daily.
- 15th The etoprine has been used daily, the inflammation is much reduced. Pupil well dilated showing irregularly the lower margin (O) - no pain or photophobia present -
- 16th Has been going on well & has been carefully watched. The inflammatory appearances appear to have left the eye - some adhesion left - is adhes. to iris out of eye ball? (O)
- 17th The pupil has resume its normal shape there is no pain or inflammatory symptom. I would be avoid tight air breathing accustomed. Should not be taken in heat moderation.
- Nov. 24th The eye has been fairly well and Mr. De Cotto has continued in good health

Mr. De Cotto

- Feb. 14th much the same nothing to report
- May. 7th The same
- July 15th Mr. De Cotto in poor health he frequently goes out to see cricket matches &c. always attended
- September 14th In usual health
- Dec. 18th In poor health - has lately changed his residence to the warmer climate constant & goes to Chapel regularly
- Jan. 15th Very good health & spirits as usual
- Aug. 10th Attending all the cricket matches &c.
- July 16th No change - goes out - a good deal as usual
- Sept. 18th Mr. De Cotto is well & healthy very stout - he goes to Chapel
- Dec. 6th In his usual cheerful condition, his health has been improved for the winter pastime he need not get out of doors
- 1000 miles away from home -
- Jan. 2nd In very fair health
- April 13th Much resolute
- July 22th Mr. De Cotto has poor health, he has since out of doors - 1000 miles away from home - at the Chipping Norton Cricket Club of which he is a member. He is very stout of a frame - no known family history
- Oct. 8th In usual robust & vigorous -
- Dec. 21st much the same - constantly going to entertainments but is always attended

T.T.O

Fran. de Cotto

March 1st 1888. Mr. de Cotto is rather stoutish - very cheerful & good humored - works fairly well. Mind very weak always supported by brother & children. He

June 7th goes out to visit relatives - keeps in fair health cheerful & contented -

Sept. 10th No change to report. I attended funeral & will return plays billiards. Has been lately to Sandgate for a change. did both journeys well, and enjoyed his stay.

Dec. 2nd Seems very well but does not appear to walk so stately as before goes out unassisted except sometimes in carriage -

1889. Jan 4th No change from last winter but -

April 3rd Mr. de Cotto is in very fair health - gets about well. Is not allowed to go anywhere unassisted for fear of accident. Drives out once a week or often -

June 14th Very well. Post-visit from incarriage -

Sept. 5th Has been for a month at Sandgate & has improved lately from piles but this seems to have given way to rheumatism -

Oct. 9th At home seems to become more dull & heavy -

Breath becomes shorter & less - expect my death -

1890 - Feb. 14th Same usual health -

May 7th Very fair health & spirits - goes out & drives about & looks more active in all other ways -

August 14th No change my fair health.Occasionally over to himself

is very pleasant & good temperance -

C. W. M. 1890
1/3 31/3

Honble. William Russell

1889. June 14th In my fair health but suffers from constipation at times - weight 104 lb. 67.7 m.

Sept. 14th No particular change. Rather indifferent but seems to understand what is said to him

W. J. June 3rd Mr. Russell in fair health not much inclined to exercise. He has a habit of holding one hand up - armature is now quite feeble - places are worn -

April 27th No change -

June 25th weight 103 lb. 7 m. seems very well.

Sept. 14th There is no particular change to report. Mr. Russell has had persistent asthma lately & walks better as his condition there - he goes out walking daily - plays cards a little - Visited by Lord Lonsdale & Trelawny the Duke's wife -

Dec. 22nd Mr. Russell has lost weight. The reason is not very obvious but he has been dieted & walks well without fatigue -

has weighed 100 lbs since 14th but now my weight 94.10 lbs.

1890. April 3rd Mr. Russell has been carefully dieted. Taking plenty of nutritious & wine. His trachea has been twice & is still continue - The respiration is still very feeble. Entertains poor self-will - Mr. Russell has returned to 100 lbs & still walks and house cleaned & sometimes helps washing himself on his toilet - He operates in a low voice & knows all time in mind 15 min & often unwilling to take part. Now sleeping rather easily but this was better principally. October 8th November 2nd

E. 90.

John S Chapman (cont'd)

Sept. 27th Has been fairly well but at times very irritable and complaining. Some morning at times and a chronic condition is troublesome. Mentally is weak and complains that he has no memory, is often calling for his papers and overhands them in great fear lest they have been tampered with. To anyone if he is told that he looks better and always describes himself as being very seriously ill. At times brightens up & listens with interest to any news of the day. Appetite continues fairly good.

Oct. 2nd Has been visited by friends. Is extremely irritable and complaining. Abusing his servant constantly evidently under the idea that he has in some way a claim to own his property. Curting his sister very frequently & other relatives. Is in fair health. Chronic bronchial catarrh.

14th Has been in better spirits and not so extremely irritable. Complaining of "pain" in the abdomen & bowel which he has been treated for. Seaman was said to follow by Dr. Price. Seems nervous about himself but is eating & sleeping well.

Oct. 22nd Dr Chapman daily complaining that he is truly ill. - unless but he sleeps, eats well & there is nothing in his present condition that causes me anxiety. He is often very irritable and especially so about his folks often refuses to go. Two different findings are at these times quite contrasted. Tell me yesterday that he is in his hundred years and under even ill. Has no recollection of the visits of his friends.

15th Same irritable in mind abusing his relatives mostly, curving their mentality. Though it is often complained it gives the carers not all understand the forthcoming improvement in him. - Bewails the failure of his own mortal powers. Despite continuous youth, you see he seems to much enjoy his allowance of wine.

Nov. 5th Living fairly fit for his 8th. Dr Andrews has visited the patient today & finds him in same condition.

Nov. 8th Inquiry held by North Richardson today. Declared lunatic by the committee.

Nov. 24th Dr Chapman believes that he received the age of one hundred on Friday last.

He seems mostly owing; apathetic now. & sleeps fitfully.

28th Tells me here he has just been requested to an appointment and that he goes on Tuesday & Wednesday meeting near the Anchorage of York.

John S Chapman

- Dec 3rd Dr Chapman has been in fine health but is weaker in mind - Says that he is just going to take up the opportunity; Will Dr. Tuck that he had invited him by calling him a "friend" at one time he is generally in a very good temper; eats well & sleeps pretty. To much disturbed by visits from friends.
- 5th Is getting weaker in mind, talks more and shows that he has many Extraordinary ideas. Dr. Allen here said even had thought his hobby to see his two sons they may struggle a few minutes after talks of the asportation. This has been given him - Annual health seems pretty good - The pain is at this very visited.
- 20th got out of bed and walked across the room alone, on returned slipped & fell face down so wounded his little toe of right foot tearing the skin. This was washed & dressed and bled my little toe other injury - Dr Chapman very cheerful & well said that he was not hurt at all and that we not to make a fuss. I today bought the bed down with piece of strapping & splint.
- 27th Going on very well

Jan 10th 18:

- Going on fairly well, say uninterrupted at times.
- 14th Not very strong today has apparently caught cold - appetite fairly good -
- Feb 4th Has been pretty well. brain not very strong. Sleeps pretty well. appetite good & mind clear -
- 14th going on gradually, though rather of his usual - Sleeps a good deal in the day time - eats pretty well.
- 18th Seems stronger has been wandering in mind a little -
- March 9th Has been drowsy & dull for two days sleeping a good deal and having like vision & state now. There has apparently been some effusion in the brain now. There is no visible paralysis of muscles. The pupils are equal, pulse regular R. 80 per min. Patient is though very dull the movements when spoken to readily. has eaten food fairly well. brain is apparently improved & feeling a little brighter. Today has had a quiet night & slept well this morning.
- 10th There is more weakness and he has certainly been worse lately. Several noisy and disturbed nights with delusions, talking & imaginary persons etc. Answer me pretty easily, talkes freely.
- My feebles & unable to move in the joints when would - can sit up well. lots of power hand and fingers, perhaps a wet - in bed - during my walk & unable when sleeping does often by myself.

Dr Chapman.

- March 24th has had a quiet night - only ab-some swelling today.
Is more or less pectoral recurring to the foot and ankles.
Takes wine naturally no aperients.
- 25th To Mungo King; has had better night. Mauds' Essence
26th again aches all night but has taken a little more
rest - Mauds' essence 822 h.m.
- 27th This night, weak and warning complaints of throat
while going to bed - no headache. has a large blister on
right heel, with inflammatory exudate. sheepish head & spine
He remains as not appear very attenuated but the general
condition is very defective. Rests well.
- The legs are both managed & the rest is often work.
Takes, four daily. Mauds' Essence daily stimulants.
- 28th Rests all night - reduced tension. No pain in foot but the
joints of right foot are stiff & tender when moved. Left leg
more sore... Bowels out open ordered Epsom salts
spices & watered & by. Virgin Butter & Wine 3/211
- 29th A little better today, more better tomorrow, but still patient
has been noisy talking during the night -
The heel has not changed, but the margins remain
in an unhealthy condition - exfoliative concretion
Takes. Mauds' Essence well - pulsed fairly good -
- 30th A fairly poor night. Considering his mind has pretty strong
reduced spine remains -

Dr Chapman.

- April
1st 2nd A fair night without any morphine.
Vines & wine juice strengthens little.
He remains home not active at all so the action
was fully relieved by hand.
For his heel stronger with water from well. A drop of essence
11th Sleep better the night heating continues.
The condition of the right heel is as follows - while over
bed & on the inner sole has been - some little discharge of
slimy fluid not decomposed - a little pain & the
no inflammatory actions & the temperature of foot is maintained
Pain is complained of in knee which is stiff & a little swollen
no warmth or heat - can putty or prepare -
Tincture wine applied to the foot. Strength is maintained
fairly well. Dr Chapman takes foot well (from Wright, Oct. 27/81)
- 14th Still fairly strong but no seriously examined yesterday
night. Takes plenty of "Mauds' Essence of life" & wine.
22th To a little weaker much relief, night - today can
not take his benefit at all. Took some of life Wine
Is taking Butlings' solution of Opium 3/4oz.
- 26th Strong strength and complainimg much of pain in the joints
pulse is not very weak. The arterial system is evidently
more attenuate. The portion just of our amputee of heel is
healthy, central black thought -
dashed with charcoal paint on open stimulates to -

William Pearl

admitted Nov. 27th male 52 yrs single to Deputy Surgeon General
of the Indiana Army - First attack
has been long from active service.

The expectant need to his being subjected to a
want of power to practice medicine & to have a tendency to suicide
in camp life - Rather short & uncertain.

Complaints of feeling cold -
Noted that he was at times depressed and
had paroxysms of melancholia - his manner
was nervous and quite change his latter nervous.
He dined with Dr. Duke & slept with
an attendant in his room.

28th Has passed a poor night - The attendant
reports that there were no signs of depression and
that Mr. Pearl was well & cheerful - He made no
complaints was natural & quiet.

29th Hyp. Ulcer. 3^{1/2}
regular in his habits - Dr. New. Hyp. Ulcer. 3^{1/2}
days has gone to town with Dr. Duke. P.M. Corp.

30th Going over very well is busy playing the
violin daily - goes to town with Dr. Duke -
No unusual symptoms

Leave morphine under guard

Dec. 5th Has been going on well has been cheerful & lively.
but is nervous in manner complains of having
no occupation in life & is at times, he says,
worried by having nothing to do. He goes to town
daily with Dr. Duke and his manner is perfectly
natural & pleasant. To report he has been reading
at night but he says he sleeps and the night
watch has not found him rising at all.

5th A poor night despite the last few days car-
ries, but awakes well and cheerfully -
Kills rats sleep so well. Takes the morphine
has had an attendant in his bed room at
night & is not left alone at all.

12th Much better lately and there have been
no fits of depression. Sleep has been more restful.
continues to take the morphine - also well. No other body
and is still the patient in one condition and here

20th Fairly well lately at times very nervous & depressed
willingly submits to treatment -

27th Has been going on fairly well & has not come
in relation with Dr. New or Dr. Mulligan

Feb. 2nd Strangulated caruncle -

Remains as boarder. Left with his men on Feb. 12th

C. Dr. Duke -

Dr Chapman

- May 1st Continued below strength, the heart action is very weak - Visited today by his houseman who thought the death might occur at any time from embolism. The sensations of both legs were blunted - The right leg diminished at knee & ankle. The heel has almost lost all sense as large as fine stitching fabric.
No sore on left leg. Patient takes food haphazardly, no normal solid & liquid - fully & abundantly of soft no solid food. Food like rice or bread.
- 5th Very dulls night - has lost strength & takes little nourishment.
- 8th The loss of strength has continued & this morning there was an unbroken sleep for the week - became conscious first at 10:30 of a sensation after some gasping & short extinctions six weeks.

10

C. Hollingshead, Jr.

- July 1st No change to report. Dr. Alexander continues to be one of the most difficult patients I have ever had. He is very nervous & irascible - will speak to you one moment, then in a blow at you, laughs merrily & often starts about.
Very dirty in his habits except remaining poor.
- July 10th No change to report.
- November 15th We have tried to give this patient a mouthwash as a new form & his meals are much better probably. The home work is increased - the mind is not encouraging but he does not hear many of the things I repeat daily.
- Jan. 10th No particular change recently my mother - visiting all that is done for him.
- July 10th Mr. Hollingshead has been one of ours not doing lately; he will at times answer a question surely he generally it is impossible to get him to answer. He has been visited lately by his father but he would not speak with him.
- It is usually hopeless to attempt to improve his habits which seem to be extremely dirty in the manner he puts mouth into his mouth.
- January 29th Mr. Hollingshead has been fairly well; at times very talkative & appears stronger. Today had a swollen knee; apparently inflamed knee patelloe due to his constant kneeling. On my going to examine it, he shook hands & then tried more vigorously to shake my hand just drawing blood to 105. He afterwards proceeded to strike himself in the face with his fist.

Dr. Dally Allan.

- Oct. 7th Was on leave of absence at McLean and had been very well for some time but lately has begun to feel unwell and has been much reduced in health. Was sent for and was admitted looking ill & rather worse than when previously admitted - came very quietly. Had no objections at once sat well and was soon asleep in the morning. until about noon a hour "said it made him sick."
- 14th Better in health - appears more spirited and he has had regular exercise & food. Talks to me pretty well though in manner very variable in manner attempting to stifle the movements in a very sudden manner - here his language & seems altogether less cheerful around him. Hymns quite.
- 25th His alarm very much the same - using bad language today except at one time I was talking to him - ordered to dine alone - looks reduced -
- Nov. 12th General condition improved - Martin in the afternoon in better health -
- 26th Refuses to sit on his couch and sits against his chair - When turned up -
- He conversed with me in bad language -

- Dec. 8th In particularly bad temper swearing & using bad language - General health appears good.
- 2nd Kicked a housemaid violently, but was afterwards very quiet & manageable. Told her to take some tobacco from me - Was ordered to the bath and made no objection or resistance.
- 3rd Mrs. George visited him, he was much too irascible to speak when he has been more polite to those about him - His general health remains very fair.
- 8th Very disagreeable language, has been used by his attendants he has been a conductor and his friends & visitors and he kicks and arr people as he prefers. There a slight change of his personal appearance -
- 2nd at night Dr. Sims -
- To be transferred to the 8th floor is considered inadmissible & inform him -

Dec. 9th Transferred today - First day society -

C. W. Roseworth, Judge

11 March 1892 First & Public No. 2000 -

Albert Simpson

Admitted January 20th 1885. Single - aged 33. Church of England.

Fires at all which has lasted two years -

He was formerly in business but has been unable lately to do any work.

Certified that he has been having many delusions and as that he can change his form as will suit him better all over the world in different shapes. That he has been three times married.

On admission: middle height - slight figure - well shaped head with a muscular man. Brown hair & blue eyes. Impression is not small but he appears absorbed in some deep thought. He is franked & has a faint pulse - says he feels well but won't quit. He can answer sensibly & plausibly. Am fine today.

Does not mind my remarks of his own record

9 York Road Birkdale

25th January 1885 8pm

KILLED ON JAN 20 1885
LUNATIC FOR A TIME
GIVEN TO ANY EXCESS
OF BOSSALL AT 15 & A
BUSINESS IN MANCHESTER
WENT HOME TO ASK
BOOK TO LOOKING AFTER
WHICH KILLED HIM

ELDER BROTHER CAME
TO THE GARDEN ALONE
HE WAS GREATLY GRIEV

THREE OTHERS TRIED
BUT HE WAS RESCUED
ACROSS THE RIVER
HE HAD BEEN CAUGHT
BY HIS BROTHER IN
THE HOUSE WAS
OUT THE VARIOUS
WINDOWS IN THE THIRTY
SEVEN DOWNS
IN THE OTHER IS
WITH THOSE WITH
WHILE MANY OTHERS
MAY LIKE THE
IN THE MORNING WOULD
HE HAD BEEN
KILLED BY
HUMANITY

Dear Sir

I am writing a few lines in haste
for post mainly for the purpose of
enclosing with them the judgements upon
books read & which appeared among
my brother's papers. They are herewith
and I shall be glad if you will return
them when read.

My father died on 10 June 1878 and
in September my brother went to Paris
with a companion, their trip being an ill-advised
and collected, suggested by the letter

as written in previous statements having made
any statements to any one with persons having
different forms so said that I was misinformed.
He talked more readily on the subject of changing
or decreasing height. One thought he fancied with this
question he told me that "scamper loose of beaten
or ill-used will shrink into a cat house readily".
He walks up & down in the garden with head down
apparently absorbed in thought. Says he wants for
nothing & will contented to keep quiet. Has good
appetite & is easier at night.

Albert Simpson but little stipulated that they should remained January 20th 1883. Single

Friar street which has
been joined in to
lately to our my mother

Came home as far as I can tell the
date 21st Sept 1879 saw my brother after
falling out of joining him fully,

and they continued to do so until 1881.

The principal cause of my brother's life

commencing from the date above given
and as that is a

as far as I can tell in
my brother's papers. That he had

March 1878 my father died from a fall

September - my brother went to Paris

10 June 1878 my brother died from a fall

away on a visit

Summer 1880 Albert was on a walking tour

through Italy with Walter Hudson a

neighbour and one of old friends my brother

an alpinist. He is tall - slight figure - well shaped head

with a muscular man. Brown hair & blue eyes.

Simpson is not small but he appears absorbed in
thought. He is peaceful & has a quiet

pulse - says he feels well but won't go out -

He can answer sensibly & plausibly.

He has fine foliage.

Does not make any remarks of his own record

who in the River no Branch and Albert

Albert Simpson but little stipulated that they should

remained January 20th 1883. Single

Friar street which has

been joined in to
lately to our my mother

Came home as far as I can tell the
date 21st Sept 1879 saw my brother after

falling out of joining him fully,

and they continued to do so until 1881.

The principal cause of my brother's life

commencing from the date above given
and as that is a

as far as I can tell in
my brother's papers. That he had

March 1878 my father died from a fall

September - my brother went to Paris

10 June 1878 my brother died from a fall

away on a visit

Summer 1880 Albert was on a walking tour

through Italy with Walter Hudson a

neighbour and one of old friends my brother

an alpinist. He is tall - slight figure - well shaped head

with a muscular man. Brown hair & blue eyes.

Simpson is not small but he appears absorbed in
thought. He is peaceful & has a quiet

pulse - says he feels well but won't go out -

He can answer sensibly & plausibly.

He has fine foliage.

Does not make any remarks of his own record

August 1881 Albert lost his money
and projected but eventually
abandoned a Conniving trip with
Ribble.

November 1881 A spoke to me of his father's
supposed attempt to poison him
and as at him to sail for Calcutta

March 1882 A returned home from Calcutta

Aug 9th & Oct 1882 A was away in Scarborough
& Hartlepool.

4th May June 1883 A in New Street, Bath

May 1884 - A with my mother & her art
in Clifton, London.

My visitor tells me that on the 2nd yesterday

14th he was going with his son to some evening

entertainment at the home of a married
sister of Walter Hudson (his companion
in the walking tour) - Went together who

wanted to be there and being told among others
that he was ill.

He was ill & did not go.

BORN JAN 20 1882
IN LINDSEY FOR A TIME
GIVEN TO ANY EXCESS
BY BOBBAL AT 15 & A
BUSINESS IN MANCHESTER
BROUGHT HOME TO ASK
TOOK TO LOOKING AFTER
HIS KILLED HORSES

ELDER BROTHER CAME
TO THE GARDEN ALONE
HE WAS GREATLY GRIEVING

OTHERS OFTEN TRIED
TO GET HIM TO SAIL FOR CALCUTTA
BUT HE WAS DISMEMBERED

TO GET INTO THE AIR
NO MEMBERSHIP CAUSED
HIM TO SAIL ALONE

NO THINGS ABOUT
OLD TELL LITTLE OR
BIG DISTURBED LIFE
BUT THE HOUSE WAS

ABOUT THE VARIOUS
THINGS IN THE AIR
THE SAME DROPPED
ON THE OTHERS IN

E WITH THOSE WITH
WHILE MANY OTHERS
LEADS LIKE THE
IN THE MORNING WOULD

BE HAD BEEN
BEING KILLED
IGNANITY

as number of questions. At dinner, during meal
any statements to any one with persons having

different forms as said that I was misinformed.
He talked more readily on the subject of changing

or decreasing height. One thought he fancied with this
question he told me that "easier to lose weight
or increase and shrink into a caliper easily."

He walks up & down in the garden with head down
apparently absorbed in thought. Says he wants to

nothing & will content to keep quiet. Has good
appetite & is easier at night.

Albert Simpson

Admitted January 20th 1885. Single - aged 33. Church of England.

Fits & attacks which has last six years -

He was formerly in business but has been unable lately to do any work.

Certificates showed that he having many delusions such as that he can change his form at will and can transform all over the world in different shapes. That he has been three times married.

On admission - middle height - slight figure - well shaped head with a muscular man. Brown hair & blue eyes. Impression is not small but he appears absorbed in some delusion thought. He is practical & has a quiet pulse - says he feels well but some pain. He can answer sensibly & plausibly. His fine features.

Does not make any remarks of his own accord

at first Robert Hobson and they got broken. He was engaged with him. They had been married already what do you mean by the girl he is engaged to? The question what he was thinking of as Walter Hudson had certainly withdrawn upon his brother replied most seriously "Well you saw him married - this is engaged again he must have either killed his wife somehow or rid of her. This seems to indicate that some ideas about marriage were current in his brain.

I have only time to add that as regards his life my mother constantly checked whenever mention of certificates was made prior to my brother going to Reynolds, we are not intending to let her know that any have been obtained but simply that he imagined himself owner of Reynolds house and consequently on thought I don't know him so well and didn't know perhaps he will immediately lose this in mind when acting. We shall probably hear this in mind when acting.

Sent him back from you tomorrow or next day
Liam O'Gorman
John W. Muller, M.D.

HIER AT 8 A.M. ON JAN 20 1885
A DAUGHTER INSANE FOR A TIME
ER & NOT GIVEN TO ANY EXCESS
GAMES, LEFT ROSSALL AT 15 & A
AGE IN A BUSINESS IN MANCHESTER
HE HAD TO GO HOME TO ASK
HIS MOTHER WHAT TO DO. SHE
THEN TOOK TO LOOKING AFTER
THE STAIRS AND KILLED HER.

STILL AN ELDER BROTHER CAME
HE TOOK TO THE GARDEN ALONE
NEXT THIS WAS GREATLY GRIEVED
IN MIND.

THEIR FATHER OFTEN TRIED
BECAUSE HE WAS NECESSARILY
THROW MEAT ACROSS THE ROOM
WITH POISON. NECESSARILY CAUSED
ALONE TO SEE A BROTHER IN
WHICH HE LEFT HIS BROTHER WAS
ONE OF THE OCC THINGS ABOUT
WHICH HE COULD TELL LITTLE OR
RESEMBLE HIS DISTRESSED LIFE.

TO TELL THE HOUSE WAS
TALKING ABOUT THE VARIOUS
OF BOUNTIES IN THIS OR THAT
THAT THE SAME PEOPLE
IN A CITY OR THE OTHER IS
IN THOSE WITH THOSE WITHIN
THERE WHILE MANY OTHERS
SOME ANIMALS LIKE THE
BONE UP IN THE MORNING WOULD
HE SAID HE HAD SEEN
THERE ALSO BEING KILLED
OF REAL INSANITY.

RECOMMENDED DURING MADE

any statements to any one as it persons having
different forms as said that I was misinformed.
He talked more readily on the subject of changing
or decreasing height. One thought he fenced with this
question he told me that "I can ride horse or hælfen"
or "I would ride shrimps into a cat horse mostly".
He walks up & down in the garden with head down
apparently absorbed in thought. Says he wants to go
nothing & with contented to keep quiet. Has good
appetite & is quiet at night.

Albert Simpson

Admitted January 20th 1885. Single - aged 33 Church of England.

Friar street which has twelve hot years.

He was formerly in business but has been unable lately to do any work.

Certifying about his having many delusions such as that he can change his form at will & at times all over the world in different shapes. That he has been three times married.

On admission. middle height. slight figure. well shaped head with a irregular man. brown hair & blue eyes. Impression is not bad but he appears absorbed a great deal in thought. His framed & have a quiet pulse. says he feels well but wants quiet. He can answer slowly & plainly. has fair appetite.

Does not make any remarks of his own accord

CASE OF MR SIMPSON SERVED WITH HIS BROTHER AT B.R.H ON JAN 20 1885 MATERIAL LUNT INSANE MATERIAL UNCLE'S DAUGHTER INSANE FOR A TIME BOTH RECOVERED. PATIENT SINGLE, 33 SOBER & NOT GIVEN TO ANY EXCESS AS A BOY SLOW IN LEARNING BUT GOOD AT GAMES, LEFT ROSSALL AT 15 & A HALF, WENT TO PRIVATE SCHOOL THEN PLACED IN A BUSINESS IN MANCHESTER, LEFT THIS WHEN THE OLD MAN DIED. HAD NO MONEY TO ASK FATHER AT FIRST TRIED TO GET EMPLOYMENT, THEN TOOK TO LOOKING AFTER HIS OLD FATHER, IN 1878 PATIENT WENT DOWN STAIRS AND KILLED HIM. THE PATIENT THREW HIM OUT BLOCK. HE LIVED AT HOME STILL WITH HIS BROTHER TILL AN ELDER BROTHER CAME HE WAS BUSY IN HOME MANAGEMENT THEN HE TURNED TO THE GARDEN ALONE OTHERS GAVE THIS UP & READ A GREAT DEAL, NEXT THIS WAS GREATLY GIVEN UP & HE TURNED TO GET WEAKER & WEAKER IN MIND.

IN 1882 HE TOOK HIS BROTHER THAT THEIR FATHER OFTEN TRIED TO POISON HIM THAT HE DID NOT NOTICE THIS BECAUSE HE WAS MUSCULAR MYSELF BY HIM HE SAID HE HAD TO THROW MEAT AC INTO THE FIRE BECAUSE HIS FATHER HAD SPINKLED IT WITH POISON. MUSCULAR CAUSED THE TICHBOURNE TRIAL - HE SAID HE WAS SENT ALONE TO SEE A BROTHER IN INDIA WHERE HE WAS LISTLESS, & FULL, AFTER HE LEFT HIS BROTHER WAS TOLD THAT THE PATIENT HAD SAID ALL SORTS OF odd things about seeing ghosts. ON ARRIVING IN ENGLAND HE COULD TELL LITTLE OR NOTHING OF HIS TRAVELS & EXPERIENCES BECAUSE HIS LISTLESS DISEASE TILL ONE DAY HE TURNED ON HIS OTHER & TELLING THE HOUSE WAS HIS HE HAD BUILT IT, HE ABOUT THAT TIME TALKED ABOUT THE VARIOUS SOUTH POINTS THAT EXISTED & SAID THERE WERE BODHOPUTTS IN THE "THA" THAT THERE WAS A LIVERPOOL IN LONDON THAT HE HAD DREAMED LIVED IN. OTHER HIGH HOUSES & HIGH PEAKS & A CITY OF THE OTHERS HE DIVIDED THE LOWER ANIMALS INTO TWO CLASSES THOSE WITH & THOSE WITHOUT SPIRITS & HE COULD DISTINGUISH BETWEEN THESE WHILE MANY OTHERS COULD NOT THE ANIMALS EATEN WERE MORTS SOME ANIMALS LIKE THE COWS WOULD LIE DOWN ON THE GRASS & GETTING UP IN THE MORNING WOULD LEAVE THEIR MORT LYING ON THE GROUND HE SAID HE HAD SEEN TEARS IN THE SHOULDERS TO PREVENT SPIRIT AND ALSO BEING KILLED OR RAINED DID NOT THINK THE CASE ONE OF REAL INSANITY

as a man & persons becomes having made any statements to any one as to persons having different forms so said that I am misinformed. He does not readily or reluctantly of changing or decreasing height, but thinks he fenced with this question he told me that "anywhere or health" or ill used until shrunk into a cat house nicely. He walks up & down in the garden with head down apparently absorbed in thought. Says he would go nothing & could contented to keep quiet. Has good appetite & is quiet at night.

On return

... brown hair & blue eyes.
 Impression is not well but he appears absorbed a
 good deal in thought. He is franked & has a quick
 pulse. says he feels well but some pain.
 He can think very clearly & eloquently.
 His fine appetite.

Does not make any remarks of his own accord

Jan. 24th Mr Simpson has been kind and quiet
 He converses with us and answers questions
 very seriously. Says he wants for nothing
 and makes no complaints. Says nothing to
 his attendant but thanks him for what he does.
 Walks out daily. Does not talk to go outside
 or goes to make any efforts.
 Pulse is regular. His physician sits smoking a pipe
 now. He does not read much but appears taken
 up a great deal with his own thoughts.

25th Much the same. Very quiet & contented.
 Has had several conversations with Mr Simpson
 he strenuously avoids the subjects on which he is
 said to have delusions at certain times except
 in answer to questions. However having made
 any statements to any one with persons having
 different forms so said that I was misinformed.
 He talked more easily on the subject of changing
 or decreasing his diet, but though he fenced with this
 question he told me that "scarcely less of health
 " or illness will abut into a case more readily.
 He walks up & down in the garden with head down
 apparently absorbed in thought. Says he wants for
 nothing & will contented to keep quiet. Has good
 appetite & is since all night.

Albert Simpson

Feb. 5th It has been considered advisable not to talk much to Mr. Simpson on the subject of his releases. He is pleasant in manner & looks well. Searched him & he admitted no make no attempt to escape. Rather unengaged. Says that he reads the paper but did not know that a woman had shot Horace Roffe through the paper had several stories on the subject.

10th I have talk to Simpson & he says he regular walks outside but he generally makes bounds for not going out. He is today cold and probably will not tell me that he wants anything.

10th out-walking today - general health good. Very efficient March 15th. Mr. Simpson is very quiet & contented apparently from absence there is nothing for anything. Very much milder in thought so a while back on cold sharply for a time. Has been quarreling. Has been from Simpson's apartment but has not yet been. It is expected that he will attempt to escape. During a long conversation Mr. Simpson showed some concern about being confined - said that he had done my doctors said that he remained here mostly as he was weary but true if he wished he could make a single effort away we feared raising the anger of the people here what if our

scolded until not be restrained by me. Said that we had nearly had all day and that the police also would be put over there than just now & at an end. In my saying that at the meeting the police force had been largely increased in number "He denied it saying that the population had greatly decreased. He threatened to enrage me saying that he had the power to do so", also that he would give me hell tomorrow if he met me outside. He made no sensible or natural attempt to use any legal means to get his liberty. Said that he had no desire to see me & advised me a little but at last shook hands & said he had not any friends.

21st Mr. Simpson very quiet remains much in his room reading
22nd much the same - but has lately been out walking several times has been to New London & to Peconic. made a strange escape.

April 10th Visited by Commissioner Whitney. Mr. Simpson made no complaints of detention & again said that he is content & rest being 12th Playing cards - late talking & laughing. Does not talk much outside in it, but it evidently does him good.

I spoke with him about the length of his term of confinement he refused to answer and has been out-walking several times August 10th Mr. Simpson asked to see him & was received properly. Worried & nervous for his staying in more or less health remains poor.

Arthur Richard Wilde

Nov. 15th after 21 - Single. Throbbing pain - almost off & on attack - has almost ceased & have been away for a year. Last summer he visited various hunting clubs - nothing in Switzerland & is reported to have had a fight. He has been "mean" since, and was kept away from the Hunting Club in consequence. He seems to have been there and returned very soon. In the night, he has been silent - dull & stupid with occasional very violent outbursts of fury, which have necessitated restraint. He wished to pull out of clothes but with no defined object. He is always suspicious of someone threatening him and will not remain alone during his struggles has bitten his own arms; held up a knife on one occasion; and drank a bottle of lotion which was handed to him which had been marked poison. He became so violent that he had to be removed and he is beginning to refine food & surroundings from him.

In appearance about middle height - strongly built - peaceful fair hair well dressed hair slightly rounded. His appetite well accustomed for his age. Has some few bruises & left knee is badly grazed. Impression missing & surface skin dark purple discolored - pulse quick & strong. Temperature of

dull pain in head and inability to think but does not speak unless forced and is dull & depressed - sits with head in hands. The hand feels hot & tingling & foul. Back and running dry sweat for 8 nights past with sudden violence. Dr. Miller examined to see exactly how and dinner fight) and was advised Hydrog. R.R. - Bromide 6.00. Chloral Hyd. 0.25. Digitalis. Since one physician, two attended, with him.

Nov. 16th a very good night with sleep only once violent. Spasmodic seizure is up & urethral spasms with cold moist sweat and his appetite a little improved. Has eaten well. Feces well relieved -

17th Another good night has further improvement and the bodily condition is much better - talk is slow - heavy way & not very easily excited "for a shock of chordite" and appears abashed. Bowels relieved -

18th Silent and very quiet & brooding - can bring out and forced to him what he was thinking & he gave me understanding that he intended much to others have done or saying. He will a little talk without being told - lots were however inclined to be obstructive on this point. His sleep is good. Some irritation of penis & scrotum.

A. R. Middle

- Nov. 22nd more cheerful and talkative & general health seems improved - says there he wants to go home now & that he feels all right. His sleep well & has been in the stable very quiet. Sometimes he is reported to be restless.
- 24th Improving decidedly in health - feels worse one alone and asks for money. Wrote his brother.
- 25th Rather worse today; is able to eat & will hardly answer questions. Tried to make him eat & sleep. Says there he wants to go home & appears somewhat listless & confused.
- 26th Has been very restless for the last few days. Shouting & fighting with himself & others. In the 26th attempted to wake himself with a dimly lighted - It has been urged this friends that he should be turned for greater security to the main house as there is much danger to his attempting to get through the window. His sleep fairly well - wrote to father today - a small improvement however.
- Dec. 1st Has slept better & is much improved.
- 3rd Much more cheerful and bright, answers questions. Is anxious to come over to play billiards today & seems to take great interest in the game.

- Dec. 7th Visited by his father and brother. Father was evidently bad.
- 8th Rather disturbed night. Somewhat listless & a cold comes on him heavily - confusion still & duller. Comes over to the house to play billiards & general health improved. B. Sam. Hayes clean.
- 10th Has continued to go on poorly. We in our request has come over to the house as he has been fully charged and interested. The morning & afternoon walk is well & often seen and he improves each night. There is some respite from the mental still after getting dressed.
- 11th Again silent and dull. and during the night has been very violent and has made dangerous attack on his attendant leaving on the man whilst in his sleep & afterwards striking him. To day very dull and refuses to speak.
- Pale & especially face - P. Open (P.M. 10)
- 12th Quietish night. two attendants in the room he was not attacked. Saw him today reading - appetite is poor. Is taken out walking daily. Father has been here on permanent visit. See him.
- 13th Violent again this morning & had to be held - reassured his attendants & often very pale and listless.

A. R. Nible

Dec. 27th The treatment lasted one day and the patient was much ease putter. He was for one day very dangerous towards the attendants and would hardly speak to anyone saying "I must struggle". He is now much quieted and speaks clearly - a change on the skin has resulted in an abscess, this has been punctured & discharges. General health is fairly poor - appeared droughty.

Jan. 5th/35

The opium - morph. had an excellent effect in easing the over tone of a large tumor with under - relief to patient ; written by his brother - 10th Nible better altogether, feels some pain and has written a gentle letter to his mother. He is stronger better than Thomas previously seen him and appears to be daily improving.

15th Continues favorable and quiet at times dull and anxious about his son's himself again to amuse. Will not admit or say that he has been ill.

17th Transferred to Nathan Hospital "disease"

C. Anderson, Turke

This afternoon my mother and I visited Nibley's attending. Dr. Thomas Kenna will communicate to me about his discharge which is now.

Dr. Pemberton

10/4. Jan. Mr. Pemberton is in fair health - stout & well to weight. He moves about plenty, & his appetite is very good. Has a good appetite & lives very regularly going to bed and rising at early hours.

April 14th No change.

July 15. Mr. Pemberton is very well.

Nov. 10. Same

Jan. 10th. Same seems to be little support. Mr. Pemberton begins to show change. He will answer readily when addressed by name but never speaks to anyone.

Jan. 19th Same as usual.Nov. 17th No change

10/6. May. 18th. Mr. Nibley though the winter very well; especially continues the past 2 months as time has generally in poor health.

July 16th Same as usual.

Nov. 15. Has had a slight fit - was reported to be unconscious for a few moments. No loss of power or paralysis -

Nov. 16. In general health. Very active - attended play in room

10/8th. Jan. 10th No change to report.

April - same -

July 31st Mr. Pemberton has again been seized with slight convulsive fits to passed off rapidly & occurred in less a later in the day he was again absent - and the word a disturbance in bedroom

Nov. F. 42.

George Tivian (cont)

Feb. 20th/84. The patient has made no very definite advance. Mr. Tivian is presently seen by Dr. James Thompson - Cod liver oil is continued. The patient's appearance is for the worse. He is thin and has a hectic flush and there is often a rise of temperature in the afternoon. His cough is increased at night. Mr. Tivian's habits are still extremely dirty; he keeps his mouth frequently to his fingers and the atmosphere and is for a smelly (sic). "He is washed twice a day.

We send the news of his Father's death apparently unnoticed.

Mar. 24th. Mr. Tivian has been reported dead for a short time and we might see and fit his purpose of viewing the body, this has been done & there is no disease there and all Mr. Tivian's relatives are ill this winter - we conclude

Dr. Tivian went sick about 1:30 P.M. of Saturday last. Mr. Tivian has visited him.

29th. Has lately been seen once by Dr. James Thompson who reports that the disease is making progress. Mr. Tivian has a hectic fever & looks very feeble. He is extremely dirty in his habits - & requires much supervision -

See 3rd Mr. Tivian comes down to London and has poor appetite. Takes a good deal of tea and rice of long not marked. No cough, losses were altered. A tincture of Tonic & Bismuth & Spirit of Chloroform. continues the cod liver oil -

Jan. 12th/85. Has been much the same - does not seem at all strong and is steady. Still fairly well and is quiet at night with little cough. Visited today by Dr. Thompson who reports that there is some abatement of the disease -

Feb. 5th. Has been better lately no feverish symptoms have been noticed -

Visited from his Father -

16th. Has lately been pretty well - some tendency to infection of right lung when visiting in prospect. He seems more ready to take proper precautions.

March 10th. The symptoms have been less marked lately & there has been no rise of temperature. Dr. Thompson reports more favorably. Mr. Tivian is a little stupor - He has been present with notice of the Petition in January he will recollect that it is about 3 tables spoon about " having a jury of 12 good men & true" He adds that Mr. Brewster, Dr. Augustus Harris & Mr. Kendall should be of the number. Tell him that 24 will be necessary -

George Purvis

- April 2nd Some rise of temperature & recurrence of cough
Complains much of being kept indoors during a very
cold east wind. is weaker and there are distinct symptoms
He sneezes frequently and when turning round often gets a little
10th Treated Day by Dr. James Thompson who reports that
the state of the right lung is affected. He noted also the
almost total absence of nose-flush in
12th Not very well this morning - complaints of "coughing"
having left place before Mr. Lawrence Graham who visited
Mr. Purvis -
Treat. now at Dr. 20 - Mr. Purvis is weak and but there seems the
no immediate danger though; though a sudden termination by rupture
of blood vessel is not unlikely at any time.
- July 10th During the last few months Mr. Purvis has been able to get
to wear his appetite remains poor. The cough remains
unbroken occasionally but the acute symptoms are not
present.
- August 17th Treated by Dr. James Thompson who reports favorably -
13th Shows no relapse seen Thompson at times. He is more clearly -
Sept. 4th Dr. Thompson reports clearing in left upper - Mr. Purvis is
now entirely weaker. Nocturnal - little cough - expectorates good
amount - dies from paroxysm of Dr. James who die -
Dec. 29th The cough seems most frequent - some expectoration.

Dr. J. Purvis

- Feb. 11th Dr. James Thompson sees Mr. Purvis.
March 20th Dr. James Thompson has seen Mr. Purvis lately and
reports that the disease progresses rather rapidly.
There is evidence of weakness, and the cough is troublesome
& frequent -
April 31st Mr. Purvis seen fairly strong. His appetite remains
very poor - He has had an alteration in practice,
the character of which prolonged and there was a decided
weakening of person, but prompt treatment soon
corrected it & the he has regained his natural condition.
Mr. Purvis continues to take the medicine daily & has
taken Aspirin in half grain doses to control the coughing.
May 12th Mr. Purvis is having paroxysms of cough
has been this evening at night - He refuses as much as
he can to take any kind of medicine - but he will & face
paroxysms which occur at intervals - a certain pain -
Last for Dr. James Thompson - kept him in constant
15th Dr. James Thompson called thought that it would be better
to keep Mr. Purvis in bed - The lung affection is in a acute
state - and the man imminent to decomposition -
Advised - however Purvis cough - a restorative draught
& having 25 grs. snuff -
Dr. kept Purvis 30 min -

For George Thruau

Aug 18th He has been spitting the last two days - the cough is not very troublesome, but the sputum is foul & the expectoration is great. His son Dr. C. E. Green, physician, visited him yesterday & his mother who is very anxious about him came last night, & they remain with him.

The same scattered fancies but is evidently breathing much weaker. The respirations are hurried & pulse quiet. Was anxious and during the early part of the day, was sensible - was not well for dinner. And a very bad fancies & is rapidly failing.

19th Dr. Thruau came at 8:30 AM this morning in accordance with my directions.

Examination - In bed between 2 years standing.

C. Pemberton Duke

For Pemberton

Aug 18th Mr. Pemberton sleeps always attended by one nurse but only one for he has been stricken lately - his general health is fairly good - he enjoys eating and he is very fat. There is often much distressing & the abdomen distended by perspiration - no albumen in urine.

1000P.m. from 18th The patient remains in bed today - no acute symptoms still much distended & tympanitic - does not complain of pain - bowel inactive - urine is passed in rather small quantities - and no albumen - There is apparently some irritation. The flanks are tickled in several portions - ^{17th} Higher portion of rectus - Head - mouth - nostril - No enlargement or tenderness in hepatic region - is kept in bed & kept warm - relieved - Sustina applied - with digitalis & fox's attention - no action forth - sin & Darby water -

17th Left fairly well - two very copious motions - Sustina repeated - can take fork well - but an slight prostration - moderate loss of urine still present -

18th again loose & watery motion - little urine - Remains in bed - says he aches to any traction a little tension seems strong - powder applied to bowels -
19th No better definitely appears fairly good - eat fish & fuddings - No albumen is present & life distressed - one motion has passed more urine - abdominal distension - still present - urine clear & urine
42 sec F 86

Tarae Green

Nov. 24th /84. There is a general sense of unease and suspicion but he is sometimes more talkative - after the visit of a medical gentleman who dined with Dr. Duke; Dr. Green told me that "he did not believe that he was a doctor at all."

In person goes out for a walk about 5 P.M. in the dark - appetite is generally very large.

29th Dr. Green is today very suspicious of a gentleman now under Dr. Duke's care who comes with the physician referred to him & that the former comes to a medical man at all which is known to the case.

Dec. 1st Very silent and quiet, watches not - warily at dinner evidently suspects him of some plans in connection with him.

20th Still quiet and dull & very suspicious and mysterious in manner - Right discharge from ear has been noticed but treatment is very obstinately refused his wife saying "It will never get well; you know why as well as I do etc."

If I ask him any question he always replies "Ah! that's it" or "What are you want to know?"

Dec. 27. It much more begin and hopeful.

Feb. 5th Is again dull and apathetic makes no inquiries as to what is to be done for him; is argumentative

Feb. 18. Visited by his wife - very poor & dull after March 9th Some little progress, of course of course.

Wife will allow of no treatment and says

"He knows what it is". Continues the use of the Hungah Water

April 22nd Dr. Green has been rather dull and silent since the visit of Dr. Green and his companion & son of his son. Told him about it but he says it once very suddenly "I know all about it; and what causes it" but he would not tell me what it was he referred to.

He is very suspicious; writes better letters to his wife probably so, but he goes to Hammarworth to post them as he says that Dr. Duke has a key for the pillar box in Hammar High Road & communication is about, 900 feet away.

May 15th Has been a little more bright & talkative - Wrote a post card to his wife; does not talk of her at all. Still continues to eat sumptuously - Monday takes enough exercise but has been up to fence post very late several times when he has been造ered a little.

May 17th Dr. Sarge visited my friend who was my second & refused my change of name.

June 1st Very dull & gloomy having aspects at meals.

July 14th Some cheerful treatment in summer.

Sir. Green

July 25th Several arrangements lately - Sir. Green expressing & unwilling to believe that he was likely to go for a change to Beaufortine - Mrs. Miller & wife. Would not say where he would himself.

It is arranged by Sir. Green that under the care of a bearing man alone Sir. Green should accompany him & his wife while travelling about. This plan we think is not practicable & should be modified.

A further arrangement today between Green with a view to taking the boat, but he refused to accept it unless a accident was taken also.

July 30th The arrangements are almost completed.

Sir. Green has given up idea of travelling alone & will remain in one place, probably Coromandel.

Sir. Green silent & gloomy, very moody & always in answer usually only throwing out of window at luncheon time.

Foot

August 5th I spoke to Sir. Green today about his approach & departure saying "I think you did not believe that the arrangements would be carried out" he was very angry & angry & said "that I was snarling for it. This was open to be my pleasure, at the prospect of going away. It is impossible to know what he does think about it but apparently he has some decisions on the subject & thinks there is some hidden purpose or plan.

Sir. Green

August 5. Sir. Green has gone on leave for two months & treatment under the care of a medical man. Sir. Green is with him.

Nov. 7th Sir. Green has been travelling about &affairs - plus. He reported as being no worse - impossible to please or satisfy - occasionally "abstinent & here" vacant expression - have remained for two months from 20th Oct. to Jan 21st.

Stockbridge seems having suffered.

f. In Table.

Wyatt Barnard (cont'd)

See. 20th 1884 - Has almost daily done new plans and one day says that he means to be the architect "for life" just now is somewhat unusually quiet and noisy says that "he loves blood & will be a soldier" and he therefore spends about in a stiff attitude and uses back language so quiet at night and can control himself looks a poor fellow about women & his children & is altogether at his worst.

25th Tommie composed but is still full of the idea of being a soldier and marches and runs about in a peculiar manner.

26. 18th The idea of soldiers is still strong he marches and marchmarches about "in full" &c. but is more languid and placid.

May 14th Tommie natural in manner - 9:30 a.m.

July 18th Continued to go on well and more placid placid.

W. 18th Found the same unusually more talkative & noisy

Dec. 18th Going on fairly well. A thin tooth past trouble.

March 18th Found the same - improved health.

May 31st Tommie from time others say him to rather dangerous at times - he generally washes his eyes & mouth -

Wyatt Barnard

July 18th Has been visited by Mr George Barnard who reported much the same; trains, at times talkative -

Talks very wildly & talkative at times -

August 10th Devolving talkative at times -

Sept. 28th Mr Barnard has been report in & art allowed to run unattended in the garden as he has been more than usually quiet & placid -

Social treatment & personal in rooms of no avail with him he is at times dangerous. Today on being alone in the kitchen he lay on the floor in an insidious manner & very offensive & very excited in order he got up and ran over me with his knife. He was unprepared & turned running & in a condition of excitement; trying rather to hide & reason.

I succeeded to hit him & talk to him - which means alone & nothing to allow him a knife.

Oct. 18th Has been very queer & unlike himself for some time now. Is at times noisy & afterwards more despondent.

Does not seem like knowing himself or mind is usual - has been apoplectic like these occasions. He takes his meals about quiet; & he is to mention the last time

Nov. 6th Mr Barnard has been more cheerful lately but is still in a changeable condition. To amuse him he is placed about writing about things which he enjoys. He says at times that

Rev Barnard

(cont'd) He is paroxysmal on the right side & some cramps, indicating an operation - that he is "handcuffed" & immediately after we say this he makes off home that he says is not the "strange blacksmith". He is continually threatening in his language - has taken several sleeping draughts lately but is not now restful at night as they are discontinued.

26th Very variable - says there was paroxysm on him his stomach has been damaged & will have the worst. The next moment is vigorously playing football & then inclined to the maximum - operations are ordered -

Sept. 17th There has been much improvement lately but he is still in uncontrollability -

18th going on better lately - no confinement or isolation

22nd Better - "Bunchell" is in the dining room with me today & rather talkative but with temperance

March 14th To accompanied Mr. Lunn & is in more temperate temper

June 7th Mr. Barnard has many delusions & is most unpredictable. One time says he has gun powder in his body & is dying & the next minute is running around laughing - his tongue is very queer he threatens people often & is likely to harm & be found under duress when he wants.

Toddy attacked the butler who tried to prevent him from

stirring his fountain painting.

July 29th Has been noisy & restless for some days, was visited

Sept. 1st more violent -

Sept. 2nd Visited by Dr. Knoll - he still brought to life

Sept. 18th has been very strange in his manner showing delusions. 18. that he is Charles III. that the Queen is in the house & has hallucinations of hearing - so very restless - has been treated with opium & with doses of nitrate of silver -

Toddy attacked Mr. Date who was seated at the piano striking him on the head - this he said was because after was threatening the Queen -

Sept. 12th to tell Toddy is grandfather both of the Queen & says that he is Charles III a special man is told off to take charge of him -

19th No improvement - Mr. Barnard is very troublesome & requires much attention. Likes of "Royal Blue" one day, the next "William the Conqueror" he swears very much & talks to himself continually about -

Oct. 7th He has been keeping Mr. Barnard from the upper to the ground floor as he broke windows frequently.

He has been much excited & full of delusions - he threatens to attack people & is at times "dangerous to others"

He seems just now to be little more tranquil & docile.

Mile T. 99.

William Henry Matherly

admitted Feb. 2nd 1885. In. after 53. Date of admission Single. Male.

This is the first attack. There is history of tendency to indigestion & hypochondriac tendencies.

Mr. Matherly was educated at Oxford & at a London Hospital for the Medical profession. He practised, but did not practise much but has during his life striven very much. About six years ago he lost his mental balance & for a short time was confined and remained & was eventually sent to Monckhoff. He was often suffering from indigestion with similar indigestion & diabetes. After three years he came home again & died in the care of his sister with an attendant. The diabetes was at times very marked and the melanosis eliminated by a very fixed & determined refusal to give up debris of poison and of living committee many days. He thought that he had succeeded many people and that he was to be pitied. He exhibited great restlessness and suffered from insomnia and has been fed constantly by the stomach pump -

There has been much difficulty about the hands and my doctor's mitigation accepting on several occasions the relief by mechanical means

on examination about middle finger: entirely surrounded with hollow blisters & smaller vesicles. Wart-like pustules.

Hair turning gray. Subperiosteal ammonia & trifid.

Has partially lost sight of right eye. Paroxysms:

Head particularly long & narrow:

Neck rather short & narrow - pulse weak

Skin very yellow - tongue fairly good & moist

Nails

He speaks in a thin whining voice very slowly saying "oh-oh he hurt" saying "I don't like me, I may don't" he can however answer questions quite easily; but is plump & timid.

Said "I could not swallow. That his throat was too small." That he never slept well. He said also that he was very tired & could not sleep -

He spoke of his wife & child as "dear - forgive me". He had taken no food but beef tea & milk which had been administered by means of the stomach pump. I was able to persuade him to take a good meal at 7 o'clock consisting of strong soup with brandy essence, broiled beef & pudding. He went to bed quietly afterwards.

Has continued to eat well. Rather restless night -

Delirious as to being "here" -

Visited by his sister who thought him very much better.

W. H. Witherly

- Feb. 5th a better night some hours sleep.
This morning looks stronger.
There has been a slight action of the bowels
previously reported seems to have without change.
The patient was also well in bed.
He continues to eat well but complaints of being
weak & the so so he does not now complain much
preferring however. Uttered frequent thoughts
going on well. Sleeps fairly & has continued to
eat. Bowels have been relieved a little.
Fusilli dinner means of olive oil.
Bretton has again visited him - Being full of friends
has been consoled a little and apparently soothed
after his friends & relatives.
- 10th Bowels were relieved by their oil enema -
continues to eat well and feels stronger.
Many delusions such as that "he is to be killed soon"
says "don't say anything about it"
etc after his friends.
- 15th Visited by his sisters -
To stronger now has frequently been out of doors.
Contipation of the time obtained despatched -
ordered Fusilli of olive oil diet.

R. Sod. Valenmatol gr XXXV
Tincture. Tinct. 31
one capful. 36 gr.
Fusilli water
each dose 31. Tincture. 36 gr.
each dose 31. Tincture. 36 gr.

- March 21st has been going on well - and gaining in
strength. Has been visited by St. Mills &
by his brother etc.
- April 1st at time intervals & for some minutes converses readily
to however full of delusions about his food etc. Recently
says "if he is to be killed for will be killed the night" &
says that the house will fall upon. Seeing a man
watering the flowers in the garden, he said "Look at
how much more he is pretending to see water but I see that
it is necessary". Sleeps fairly well & gains in strength.
15th Bowls the same. Complaints of having to eat less than he wants
very much. Writes a great number of letters in very minute handwriting.
May 1st Visited by his sister - somewhat改進了 -
Very talkative telling his friends a dozen or more.
May 15th Still looks very thin - soft bones much thinner
more of center oil added a little.
Popped up from 1/2 bottle wine over there. St. Moritz. daily
June 15th Since 1026 symptoms better - especially of having
to take the oil - soft bones kept him.
Gains at night as well - often talkative weighs 107 lbs
July 15th has been going on pretty well - continually complaining
of the bones of being taken bone - is gaining weight steadily.
Bowels acting with the aid of St. Remy -
continues the diet & olive oil diet -
August 3rd visited by Morph. Bremont. Day & a half

J. H. Metherby

Sept. 4. Metherby is gaining weight slowly but is in poor health. He is generally complaining & seems always inclined to be disagreeable. Sometimes reads for a time & converses nicely but evidently wishes to show himself to be very bad. If visitors come true him he is often much disturbed, prefers to be alone & walks - goes on his knees & then begins to be taken away so he is totally ill-advised. Drilled one liter oil - feels well.

Nov. 2. Treated by Dr. Portchington of Middletown

9th At times more sensible but continually asks "has nothing better to him". Bites his nails continually, & bit through a pair of thick gloves which were worn on, in a few minutes. Very complaining

Dec. 14. The insomnia has increased lately but - under treatment with Benzedrine & Morphine has been less marked. Presently walks formerly morning but - can not get out of bed now.

Dec. 21st Visited by his sister - a little more composed -

so inclined to talk a little more again

Feb. 16th Is a little stronger & less restless - is continually talking & worrying for different things. Sleeps better. It is much more willing to drink wine or any liquid - Visited today by Mr. Steele

March 25th No apparent change to report - is usually very complaining - general health fairly poor -

J. H. Metherby

April 12th He received the news of his pastor's death without showing much concern. It has been decided by his friends to give him a change and he is going at his own request to St. Johnsville. He is unopposed having wished to be sent home.

Arrived upon river of Susquehanna -

C. Burrows Duke

Capt. C. V. Trotter (continued)

Feb 2nd 1883.

He has been fairly well lately and has been unusually free from fits. Has put on flesh lately & has increased strength. The hair seems to agree. He has had several visitors.

A Saturday 27th Feb.: was visited by Mr. Paulsen for the Treasury Office. Capt. Trotter was in bed having had a slight fit.

Mr. H. Trotter called later & the Trotters were then conscious with their visitors.

19th Much the same but has not had any fits lately. Sleepy and dull in the morning.

Very unwell, as he often is, he has decisions that Abingdon are worse than ever & attempt to talk & distract him. He can suppose words & feels a pronounced numbness and is almost entirely palsied.

20th ^{yesterday} Was visiting his sister who at this very particular request took him out for a walk. Capt. Trotter had a fit this morning early & remained in bed. I was not at home but these ladies were shown the danger of taking him out, and did it on their own responsibility.

Feb. 24th Still very confined since last attack refuses to get up and drops pupils dilated. No immediate fit yet.

March 10th Visit of his sister today.

March 24th Mrs. Trotter visiting today - one walking daily. He gently but rather suddenly but then recovers completely from the long lag. Drowses a few minutes.

April 11th Two separate fits this morning, with interval of 2 hours. At 11 am. was sleeping heavily & very little of any pronouncing signs of the attack. He was bright & lively the previous day.

April 21st Pretty well today was talking with me for sometime. At 22nd This morning recollect we went out in the garden. In afternoon of a fit visited sitting on a garden seat fell & bruised his head - walked indoors. Left a hour afterwards and we have been pretty well for some time fit on 20th. Today had a fit at 4 pm. & seemed drowsy; he will his headfirst & was a bit got up. He almost at once had another fit - at 5 PM. very severe. Pupils dilated - had sleep for 4 hours. Complained of pain in right shoulder.

April 25th has been pretty well lately but today had two fits, one at 11 AM. the other 2:30 - left side retarded -

27th Fit away the night - sleeping badly this morning.

28th Very unwell completely from this evening.

Sept. 14th Has been pretty well lately no fits.

Capt. Dutcher

Nov. 11th Capt. Dutcher had a fit during the early part of the morning.

Left hotel - his breakfast - Rest of the day was very droning.

Very puffy appearance of face & wrists. - His skin is hot.

Dec. 4th Had a fit this morning at 10:15 AM. Was very soon after leaving his breakfast.

6th am the fit away at 8:45 AM.

14th Going on much the same as usual - no return of the fits.

Jan. 14th a fit this morning at 12:30 rapidly recurred from 14-30th a fit today.

Feb. 7th a fit this morning - had been small several days.

8th Today is much better again - not walking in the garden.

March. 18th Visited by his wife whom he sees.

22nd Had two fits yesterday - was reported dead by death afterwards.

April 12th Husband out - writing daily lately.

Aug. 6th a fit - Today rather more severe than usual. Right eye swelled.

June 9th Another seizure this morning -

Has been fairly well - walking daily in the garden.

14th A fit - today at 1:45 AM.

July 18th For a fit - fell & bruised his eye - he was not home.

Has been writing during several hours but seems much the same.

Aug. 25th Has been fairly well lately.

Oct. 21. Much as usual.

Capt. Dutcher

Dec. 6th Has not been perceptably - so dull & heavy - continues to be drowsy - has written a number of evenings & oft but - none since - helped a mother in his clothes this other day.

His power of abstraction seems deteriorating.

Dec. 22th For the last month the house & other drugs have been

left - 16 - opened house been fully open - last. Dutcher was free from fits about 10 days - but was several times owing & ready, with delusions - he has lately had several fits once falling out of his chair.

1809

Jan. 31st Is much the same but seems dull & heavy at times & is disposed to write in the morning preferring writing in bed all day if allowed. In certain days however mostly one heavy session & simple exertion, nor indeed hardly any pleasure what is written -

So tended by nurses - & opens his eyes at times.

Feb. 28th Some days has been bright & then comes -

return'd to his fulling 3rd Tuesday.

Aug. 6th Has returned to the Province of Poland.

July 16th Has fits again - remains in very short time.

Same fits all day & intercalates long spells.

Sept. 5th Fits again today - but greatly decreased from a

long & protracted period & then & again something

less & still intercalates -

21st fits repeated.

Dr. Morse's (continued)

Feb. 14th: Dr. Morse is fairly well but shows signs of failing health - a hot tickle sometimes at times very irritable - does not talk so strongly now - fits - appetite poor - pounds 85 and thirty -

March 21st: Has not been so well for some days - appetite not good - no history of fits. Very fatigued, & generally very well & alert - can run around over garden & interests his birds continually porcupine himself - Bladder examined & found not distended.

Fair condition - No nausea any day -

24th: Very much better - is out walking -

April 15th: Tons very small from day to day in quantity reaching the last stage.

June 18th: Presently very irritable during which has had a slight paroxysm seizure. Difficult to get up - appetite poor - takes food all right -

July 16th: Last attack has passed off - seems better.

20th: Very variable - at times truly indifferent, & other dull and silent. Takes food well - walks & bladder acting -

30th: Has been in bed for several days very now & then.

August 23rd: Dr. Morse a little stronger today in the garden.

September 16: Dr. Morse to report health more or less normal.

Dec. 30th: Dr. Morse is eating reasonably well - has had no fits

Dr. Morse's

January 22nd: Same as usual in good health for his age condition shows what is said to him & is at times able to converse a little - walks, talks, sleeps but with difficulty since April 12th: Has been out daily lately -

May 27th: Quite recovered

July 10th: Here is little to report, general health fairly good.

24th: Visited by his brother Mr. Cook.

October 15th: In very fair health - has had a cold but this is well again.

1887.

Here is perhaps some more apparent mental weakness.

Jan 5th: Rather feeble the last few days. Do keep in bed.

8th: Condition seems aggravated here is better, is now up & has been out of doors.

Feb. 28th: Very variable - changes from day to day.

May 16th: No change to report.

July 19th: Here is some failure in the health although the kidneys can walk fairly strongly. He varies considerably day alternating between depression & bluntness - sleeps rather badly - comes from well - walks fairly upright - not easily excited. His mother has long and not requiring care.

Oct. 16th: Since Thanksgiving has been moved to a warm room.

Nov. 29th: Has been walking stronger again than during his last illness.

one bed center.

Dec. 15th: Going on as usual a regular though weak pace.

1888. Present at Statehouse but was noisy & caused interruption. Has remained there still.

George Bernard.

1888. Jan 14th his voice is more often hoarse at night & remains hyperkinetic continuing a chronic state change until fairly well April 30th Mr. Moore always sits in the general sitting room he is seldom rising & enjoys walking out in fine weather June 7th very much out of doors now. fair health poor appetite eaten dry babies.

Sept 7th feels very much the same but is not so often dirty. Day changeable in temper but generally good tempered. Spends most of time, some days walking about shopify, at times singing & noisy, at other very quiet & moose. Fairly healthy though fair.

Dec. 20th not much change to report. in fair health otherwise.

1889. April 3rd has broken claims his strength wonderfully well. There is however some trouble about the bladder & the kidneys have been agitated. This was, believed by laying off the water by catheter eight & running & it is now perfectly fresh necessary to do so. He was out walking today in the garden in morning along the stream - June 1st the bladder definitely still carries the bottom of the catheter the urine has always been of a pale yellow character. Mr. Moore loses flesh considerably - looks thin & also has lost strength considerably but unless very well out, a stooping gait though, on level ground. This morning fell over the hemming & bruised his forehead a cutaneous wound soon

Dec. T. 89.

George Bernard.

1889 Jan. 14th is in usual health - little & unemployed does not take much - good appetite increases in weight March 16th much the same visited by his mother June 25th Mr. Bernard is very well. much out of doors & enjoys himself more.

Sept. 20th no change to report has been for a longer

Dec. 7th Mr. Bernard was as usual out for a fortnight in Sept. visiting and time work. He is very strong his weight is now 80. 14 - 12.4 = a heavier. 5.10²

1890. March 30th Mr. Bernard is very frail now but very strong. He walks a good deal daily - will not play billiards unless plays the piano a good deal at times - very small June 1st very frail now - starting however a little

Sept. 5th Mr. Bernard is well in health & has taken more exercise lately but is very lazy -

Nov. 11th no change to report pneumonia got a

1890. March 15th In fair health. is not so strong as he has been. but is not long sick too rapidly -

June 1st Mr. Bernard is in fair health - looks much thinner & is alternating between rest & over active language - has taken of going frequently to the W.C. but then feels the same friction pleuro pleuritis & the glands & much & good deal -

Sept. 14th No change to report. C. D. 100 C. November 1890

Dec. 18th In change in fair health - weighed 127.0.

Dec. T. 206

John Larcom Cook

Montreal July 31st 1885 - age 80. married. Southern native of Nova
Canada where he was carried into the service of a timber merchant.

Has several daughters - has been travelling for sometime & has
previously been England.

Has recently had poor health. Not above 8 years ago -

things very desperate never seemed worse

During the last eight years has become changed in manner.

To suspicious & untrusting - began to exhibit delusions -

Especially concerning his relatives and others near him they
tried to injure him by poison etc. became very jealous of his
wife & longer & longer & threatened to kill her. His previous
affection for his daughter changed to dislike.

He has on several occasions used bad language of the
worst description before his daughter, a thing entirely
contrary to his usual habits.

H. Cook - I had a long conversation with H. Cook who is a medical doctor. Saturday August 1st.
Reputed to be an excellent practitioner of medicine. Aged 60.
He became fairly rational on every thing but one or two points: on
these he obviously insisted, and to a dangerous degree. He told me
that he came to England with a young medical man, the son of a
very worthy physician, whom he knew in Canada. That he would
shoot this man whenever he could find him, for having tried to
(H. Cook's) wife, and for attempting to poison him. He didn't believe
that this young doctor had gone back, he thought him to reside in the

neighborhood, and continuing his efforts to murder him by poison; he had had
administered to him three bottles of sulphuric acid in the last week, apparently containing
of caustic acid and other poisons.

He had told his young daughter, aged about sixteen, all about his brother,
and she was keeping a close watch, but the aspersion continued to
be made and kept. His mother was familiar with every man she could
get hold of from one occasion when he had been absent for three
weeks. Her look had so many looks, that she could not stand
upright, and was obliged to move about on her hands and feet
like a dog. "I made some remark which sounded him."

On Sunday evening, he came to her room asking for a private consultation.
I was with him about half an hour. In telling the same story as to
the young doctor, he added however, that his wife was nearly an
accomplice in the poisoning, but he had found a mysterious powder
in her wardrobe, which he wished me to have analyzed. The powder
under a lens was woody fiber, probably sandal root planted root.

H. Cook - used for a perfume, or against moths.

Sept. 1st Mr. Cook has been going on secretly. He complained of
his hand not being set. There seems no reason in this.

He takes little trouble to disguise of his delusions and goes
into all details under the most terrible form
one who will listen to him. Was treated by his doctor &
wife in law.

Sept. 1st Since the woman full of delusions as threatening his person -
& life of his wife's whereabouts. To everyone -

Brook

Sept. 29th Mr. Cork met the men as usual, but the other finding him a little unwell, & Duke with his own hand gave him an offering money. This has left Duke scarcely enough but the next morning a doctor had developed itself that Dr. Duke had poisoned him & "contracted his brain". He threatened to murder Dr. Duke & shoot his wife. This afternoon today he told me of this saying he would take no medicine again unless in this house.

He threatens at different times to murder his wife, or his doctor & also Dr. Duke.

He seems well but complains of his head. Dr. Macleod has gone to see him & named him. Mr. Cork - his doctor thought Dr.

Oct. 4th Mr. Cork very angry and querulous. Has determined that the said doctor poisoned him with a cup of coffee - Was very threatening and abusive but after some time calmed down.

Oct. 10th Today was visited by Commissioner in Sudbury who gave him a long journal interview -

26th Mr. Cork very much disturbed by the allusion that he is being "tricked" by Dr. Duke. He gave another patient five shillings 10 pence thinking it would help for him at the chemists & send telegram for him to come down about Dr. Duke.

Nov. 9th Mr. Cork has not been very well for several days. Melvin has visited by a brother & his wife who have gone back to Canada. Mr. Cork is dull & sleepy & has lost appetite. He says he is "drugged" & is intensely suspicious of everyone about him. Says that he is dead - here to be buried among white stones for a plot of his brother.

Brook

Nov. 25th He has apparently regained his strength and shaken off his cold. His delusions are very strongly insidious & he is full of accusations against everyone about him & threats of vengeance. Says he "knows he was sent to try his hand in "man's Hell" that we mean to poison him to &c. etc. Also that if he dies there will be others who will have to "die also". That "Dr. Duke is the blackest hearted accursed man God's earth". On being told this he had outbursting of accusations & that his own mother & his life miserable, he goes quickly to reason with him. He tells me & an angel woke him in the night in life. *Please pray for your life!* - insinuating & unwilling to release or consent to amendment.

Jan. 20th Mr. Cork is in fairly good health & has a good appetite but is inclined to gormandize but has not lately been very abusive.

He carries a little box & always gives it to his wife. This was opened by me & was found to contain a letter to his daughter & 5 small apples. Mr. Cork told the Head attendant that this box contained jewellery. T. 97

Brook

Sept. 29th Mr. Cook was the only one around, but Dr. Tuke finding him a little unwell, & Dr. Tuke with his own hands gave Mr. Cook an opiumizing emulsion. This has left him scarcely enough time the next morning a delusion had developed itself that Dr. Tuke had poisoned him & "contracted his brain" he threatened to murder Dr. Tuke & his wife. This afternoon today he told me of this saying he would take no medicine again unless in this house.

He threatens us all
+ now Dr. Tuke -
he seems well but
pays no attention to us

Oct. 4th Mr. Cook very angry +
harmless persons
threatening and abusing

Oct. 10th Telling me violently

a long painful interview

Oct. 16th Mr. Cook very much disturbed by the delusion that he is being "poisoned" by Dr. Tuke. He gave another potent fire-shilling & opium mixture made up for him at the chemist's & some belladonna for him to cover them. However Dr. Tuke

Nov. 9th Mr. Cook has not been very well for several days - Melvin has visited by a brother & his wife who have gone back to Canada. Mr. Cook is dull & sleepy & has lost appetite. He says he is "drugged" & is intensely suspicious of everyone about him. Says that he is never home to be comfortable with others for it is a plot of his brothers.

Brook

Nov. 26th He has apparently regained his strength and whatever off his odd. His delusions are very strongly impressionable & he is full of accusations against everyone about him. Dr. Tuke of Newzealand says he "knows he was sent to try his brother "Madam Hell" that we mean to poison him &c &c &c.
Also that if he goes there will be others who will have to "die also". That "Dr. Tuke is the blackest hearted scoundrel on God's earth". On being told this he had outbursting to make such impressionable accusations & that his own morbid suspicions tend to make his life miserable, he gets quiet, but it is impossible to reason with him. He tells me "that the voice of god or an angel woke him in the night" crying out "Die for your life! Die for your life!"

Dec. 28th Very quiet as a rule - suspicious & unwilling to associate with anyone - names & concepts & movements in better health condition -

Jan. 5th If asked a simple question as how he is feeling he always says "since as bad as ever I was before" & tells you the whole story or names some "fire poisoning" especially threatening the arteries in his hands - He is satisfied & seems in good health.

Jan. 20th Mr. Cook is in fairly good health & has a good appetite. He is inclined to give the but has not lately been very active.
He has had a little time & an apple pie is to his wife this evening
giving power to contain a dozen to his daughter & 5 small apples.
Mr. Cook told the Head attendant that this box contained nothing.
T. 97

Colonel George Garnett Bone

admitted Sept. 21st 1885. Ahd: 57 married 5 children - Ch. of England.
 Colonel in 1848; late Captain in Militia. Formerly practiced
 as solicitor and is now Registrar & in Bankruptcy at Bradford.
 Is owner of small private estate and married to a lady of
 large fortune. Before no previous attacks; no history
 history of insanity. Duration of making attack is said to be
 five weeks at this time the death of his wife seems due to
 the sum of £20,000 being left to his wife subject to a friendly
 joint which will be divided in ten years so whether this
 sum is to be paid to him or to the wife. He showed much
 anxiety and fell into deep depression. There were some
 indications of suicidal intentions.

In appearance. Fine athletic slender figure young for his age.
 Nervous temperament. Some hered. noted as a forepostman.
 Fresh complexion. General health poor some indications
 of fainting perhaps also some indication of general paralysis.
 His present decisions are that he is entirely ruined that his
 wife's children will be turned out of the house, that he is gradually
 bankrupt & must give himself up to the police that he is nearly
 disengaged by having appropriated much funds.

He will not know charges for weapons expenses although £2000
 is now at his credit at the Bank.

Sept. 22 He slept perfectly all night being calmed by
 his previous physician re-appear. During the day he
 was frequently most excited, repeated his delusions fully.
 In the evening he dined with Dr. Tidke & Miss his solicitor
 (the widow) who thought him perfectly sane.

Sept. 23 I am told that he has dined everyday with Dr. Tidke
 on one occasion I met him and found him apparently

rational. The accusations during the daytime are as before
 Sept. 25th Found Col. Bone walking up & down wings

his hands singing & did not know what to do.

He was to ascertain ^{whether} he could talk whereby of
 his troubles but would not ^{utter} tell treason at all. Considered
 that he was ruined & disengaged. Said that if he was allowed
 to work he would immediately go off to somewhere & work
 up money & all the other resources there may
 mind & record things were getting worse. But nothing could
 help him. All this was said in a voice of confusion & an
 aspect of real anxiety. He wrote a broad letter saying
 his apparent apprehensions in the anxiety.

He has a sum of money in his possession which he gave up to
 Dr. Tidke last which was retained to him by his wife £200

Frederick Tognbee

admitted August 15th 1885 at 26 third of Aug. however
He was a patient here some years ago.
Has generally had poor health.

Has been for three months in a very strange condition.
Lately has become violent & tumultuous at times.
Disturbing his friends in the night; running about armed
with pistol, using threats - has been maniacal at times
& has been released at home & lately has had two attendants
constantly with him. Has refused food & taken his meals
in the most irregular manner, has not attempted suicide.
Appeared much poorer now.

or amnestic. Tall. Slender build.

18th Still refusing food - has not eaten anything -
was given some tea & put there. In the afternoon
was fed by attendants here with small amounts of beef tea
Dr. Long has visited him -
Two attendants sitting up all night with him.

- Aug 19th Slept well - sleeping soundly but refuses
to eat - says nothing can cure for him.
Kept in bed all day - Feels & spits up tea off &
one large full meal of meat & porridge.
Walks at night - two attendants sit up.
18th Slept fairly well today but has passed a bad night
with much restlessness. Dr. L. visited. P.T.
New books have been tried with good effect -
19th Again refusing food except fruit which he takes
readily. Very excited at times using foul language.
Insomia; half treatment is ineffectual & he refuses nothing
more tranquil - taking fruit tea.
21st Rambling indefinitely on religious subjects -
22nd Still & slowly - taking fruit somewhat well.
24th Not wishing to eat. Attended for 1/2 hr. with Dr. L. & found
Dr. Long has visited him several times & is watching
the case.
Sept 10th Has been improving a little - getting along & walking
very silent, despondent & taciturn. Sometimes speaks in
slow tone to himself. To carefully watch dinner left.
Sleeps fairly well. To improve & return to cage.
30th Is a little better, gets up daily & has a cold bath, walks
for some hours; is stronger, takes food better. Is a little
more amiable but still more taciturn.

Friedl Tognbee.

- Dec. 2nd More natural in manner - the violent outbreaks have subsided - he is in better health. A few days ago has been better but today has a relapse - hallucinations of hearing have returned - he complains of pain in the head and abdomen yesterday.
- 13th Better today. Visited by Dr. Chapman
- Nov. 3rd Mr. Tognbee does not make much improvement. He hears voices & is sometimes very dull & sulky & sometimes the violent hearing comes & plenty language. At other times he is more sociable & pleasant - plays cards & reads - but my anxiety & general health is fairly poor. Is often silent.
- 11th More natural - Dr. Chapman called & saw him for Tognbee's sake after his relatives. Still has hallucinations of hearing.
- 29th Has been better for few days - bowel movements, refuses all medicines. Drama gave some relief.
- 4th Has firmly refused all form for two days inspite of all persuasion - Was fed with stomach tube at 5 P.M. Today did not resist very much.

- Dec. 1st Took breakfast & brush well - seems better. It's open. Attended Concert - refused supper -
- 2nd Very much more talkative this morning; asked me to take him for a walk - we went out together in the garden but he would not go with the road. He answered questions pretty sensibly although tried to hear "voices" - Later as I mentioned

F. Tognbee

refused to eat anything saying in a whisper "I don't want anything till tomorrow." I cut it up for him & eventually persuaded him to take a few morsels which I feel were welcome but drama had come & he suddenly is saying "hallucinatory voices."

- Dec. 9th Has improved much in the last few days - talks more readily & easily - now gives up many of his little tricks & does not apparently suffer from hallucinations
- Dec. 23rd Visited him by his older brother, who he received quietly - did not talk much to him, but asked to be allowed to walk out of the front door - Do a good deal himself altogether. Home tried to get him to write home but he will not get down -

30th Had him rather induced to give up eating for 24 hours but today takes food again - he talks easily though very little - drama left ambulance & died.

Jan. 1st Little improvement lately - is however at times more sociable & is angry at being detained saying his wife. Will not write to nor see his brother. (a new addition)

- Feb. 15th Has been delirious and poor for some days. Yesterday at night was seen delirious masturbating & biting his bedclothes, so strong but does not live well & his condition has been steadily
- 16th Better today & urinates a little more clearly.

F. Torgeloe

March 19th: There is some little improvement but the delusions still remain & he is more employed & refutes the accused.

April 10th: At times communistic but generally dull & desultory & talk about healthy family food - does not seem to see his friends - wants to see the boat race with us and both show some interest in it - has also been working lately with his interests in the winter sports.

31st: Has seen his brother sailor a police (or doctor) does not talk much to them; appears duller and very tame but some concern pretty easily. Has no energy and usually he attempts to employ himself & play cards.

May 10th: A few days brighter & improved; twice letter dictated as usual by his mother & by Dr. H. in the latter only one miss.

29th: Has certainly been brighter & more sensible lately - has talked greatly with his brother's wife who has been here. Does not seem much inclined to good things he has been repeatedly exposed to & so, and is not like being exposed to - June 9th: Is going on fairly well - visited frequently by his friends - goes out walking.

19th: Somewhat over all again - is less voluble & communistic when he does, or - speaks in all antipodal & original vein, is inclined to quarrel with anyone - uses very bad language at times, a slight bilious attack.

F. Torgeloe

22nd: Visited by his mother sister-in-law and another lady - very peculiar and strange in manner using a pipeless. Treatment will not follow great violence. Told me in their presence "that he would shoot me from heaven to hell" Bowing & passing & taking his hat off & shooting rounds. Acting has hallucinations of blinding; and is closely watched.

Very strange in his manner - entirely unemployed - cannot be induced to take an interest in anything or is real inactive being bad language at breakfast.

July 6th: Has been a little more natural in manner at times not in great delusions and less very wild but has not been so temperate - Was arranged small shallop to leave to Montauk with his brother & an attendant; has written Dr. D. letter & intended to be a truly friend and substitute for the former at the last moment - or home for one month.

Dr. Schenck's "Relieved"

P. Grosvenor Taft

With his car hunting he was left alone at the station & no other person was in sight - He assumed someone & timely being regarding Mr. Torgeloe & myself the money and time he was interested in. Mr. Torgeloe this not-much-given & was removed to another engine.

It was actively engaged with his friends over a bottle or some gentleman about carrying him, & the audience.

Lt. Gerritt Orne -

- Feb. 2nd Has been dining many nights with Dr. Duke and has interested himself during the evening pretty well. His delusions as to being pursued are strong. He constantly refers to those treatments he has taken some receiving opinions.
- 10th Visited by Commissioner in Albany; was more collected & calm in manner than usual. told them that he had no apprehensions that friends & mentioned a particular case. Was worse than ever this evening. Very restless.
- 12th And night very restless. No dinner was eaten & preoccupied his mind with questions. Said man suddenly "I must change my clothes" under the impression that he would be arrested. Waking up & down restlessly. refused drugs. Attendant was again continually warning & instructed to use great care & discretion.
- 13th This morning Lt. Orne is very worried - saying that he is nothing unless and long before the sun. "that his daughter will be turned out into the street and murdered & ravished" "that he is the greatest criminal of the day." Lt. Orne has been very restless all night. He gave Dr. Duke twenty one pounds which was to the credit of his daughter. He was ordered to take hotly, minimum of Remanent or morphine; then repeated at 1 P.M.

Lt. Gerritt Orne

Mar. 19th Very restless today. Vision very became much dimmed and almost panic stricken. Having himself about, pronouncing & crying out now "he could not get his boat". This was in reality very little agitated. The船 fitted well, no kindly. He had eat well & had improved in his usual health.

There was much & minor yawning. There was apparently some spasms of the Pneumogastric nerve during his disease. He was said - "He -" Spurts, burrs, angus.

20th Very poor night. To bed this morning symptoms of a feeling of constriction in chest which is recurrent in the morning continuing. Now seem a little better but - is restless & full of delusions.

21st "Now he is very ill, cannot eat, cannot sit the day, will be buried alive he". Now slight better & is eating fairly well. Lt. Orne has seen Lt. Stone several times with Dr. Duke to fit some teeth fitted. He is in a nervous condition always bemoaning his end fate. Says that he is at the moment & destined to death "that the teeth are not being made at all & that he knows how it is". Is restless & suffers from insomnia mostly by taking medicine. Says his friends never note when they have perfectly quiet only a few hours. Will not believe their leave him. Does not know complete most of the agitated. He has seen Dr. Gleason several mornings. It is often necessary to pacify him with a spoon & to cover him.

P.T.O.

Col. James Orme

Nov. 25th He has been full of accusations lately. There has been much difficulty in getting him state from memory that his "other inside" that he cannot object to. The accusation that his children were to be turned into the street & starved has again appeared. Col. Orme destroyed their photograph the other day so that they "should not be used by these fellows". He has now got his teeth purely made & fitted by Dr. Cartwright, but he thinks it is all wrong. Thus the talk "won't do to associate with" &c. Full complaining of inability to breath but this depression is not more than moderate as the physical sensations are weaker.

Dec. 1st Col. Orme is very restless. Walking up & down the room saying "Don't know what to do". He will give no intelligible account of his imaginary troubles nor say what it is that worries him. He sleeps pretty well - walks strongly but has lost flesh. Has not worn the artificial teeth since & is induced with great difficulty to eat at all.

Dec. 11th So extremely restless; this morning suddenly struck his attendant who pushed him on to his bed and pulling back Col. Orme struck his head against a projection on the wall scarring a large on the head. His nose stopped bleeding requiring no stitching.

Walking better but is very dependent.

15th The skin around the nose has completely healed. Col. Orme is in a very distressed state of mind. No arguments have any effect

28th A return of the spasmodic fits in sleep was complained of last night. Col. Orme is in a very low and dependent condition - will not occupy himself in any way or think of anything but his trouble. Is thought here his present people fairly poor nights - eats pretty well now.

Jan. 21st Col. Orme is a little better though much depressed he can converse more, but is still able object to be passed food.

Feb. 6. Slightly better commencing a little today food better. To see today to see St. Gile.

March 20th Going on well. Physically & mentally improving in eating better.

April 5th Col. Orme is still improving, and though depressed and inclined to say that he will never get well he is more natural in his manner. He has several times been to London with Dr. Hall, on Saturday to come with us to a lecture concerning the race horse The University turf race & appeared a good deal interested.

His appetite is much improved & he employs himself more.

May 5th Continues to improve both physically & mentally.

May 18th Has bitterly made up his mind & has entered the old delusions again. His "position is fearful" "feeling sick" "the room too hot" "when this he has been to St. Gile's for my mind saying that he is very sorry, because says" "is stopped up". Bowels because won't eat - cannot perforation. All these are delusions & the bowels are represented properly. To a gone deer depressed in complete inactivity.

Col. Garrett Bone

- Aug. 15th Has been much depressed at times. Refuses to eat saying "that he cannot and would have to vomit".
Has it been a claim & loss with a severe constipation.
The skin dry - & often sweat & also will sleep well.
17. Treated by Dr. Comptonian Doctor
19th a little stronger physically, but mentally not improved
and seems more depressed - goes to town looking
poor 22nd Col. Bone is much depressed & his health
is in a state of the greatest care by Dr. Comptonian Doctor -
- July 4th No better again but my thin, & apathetic & indifferent
- July 18th Col. Bone receives the news of having received an
friendly letter & having become possessed of a very large
sum of money with apparent indifference - he is however
really a little more natural in manner & has signed
a paper on business connected with the Volunteer regiments
within any territory - he has been playing billiards
- 29th has been unable to clean his teeth & his appearance
is much altered thereby -
- Aug. 15th No better some more smalls he is more depressed; he goes
to town frequently via car by Dr. John G. in association with
Dr. Hale. To my thin & anaemic. & with apparently increase
of time from
- (186) Sept. 1st He apparently again strong flesh - is more interested
in food - comes with Dr. Hale nightly -

Col. Garrett Bone

- August 26th Since the 15th Col. Bone has had several attacks of
diarrhoea - aggravated by indigestion by taking game.
He was treated by Dr. Hale with opium & digitalis &c &
& his diet was carefully regulated. He always however has
fleat & strength rapidly. The motions today & under his
care increased. He is also troubled by piles which are largely
external ones & which bleed a little at times -
He is very depressed - does not wish to take food says that
written letters now trouble him at all. Says that he
wants to die &c. He refers to his son's death in November
comes of beef & game meat. His account -
W. right after treatment
20th Does not care to go - diarrhea less - eats pretty well but
prefers not being obliged to do so - Took half the time's pay
for house & laundry - a little house B. & S. Complaints of house.
House has not been washed today since 9 AM.
- Sept. 1st Very much stronger again is up & able to walk
well again - is taking food pretty well now. Reduces
his anxiety - the piles are relieved by treatment.
Recently Col. Bone is fatigued & perhaps by depression -
- Oct. 1st Col. Bone after long letter for one day is again
very depressed & unreasoning. He claims that he
is ruined one again strong, he writes, & speaks alone the same
very strong stimulative tobacco smoke. To again strong flesh -
A communication received from his lawyer has had no effect.
- Say F. 119.

Mr. Albert Simpson

- Feb. 1st: Visited twice by his brother who he talked with pleasantly.
He has been necessary to send attendants to cut his hair & to bathe him & to change his underclothes, all which things he is quite careless about. General health poor.
- 9th: Today Mr. Simpson played a game of billiards with me rather weakly & was not vacant at all.
- 29th: Has been a little more sociable playing billiards with me talking without reserve about only personal subjects.
- Mar. 31st: Visited by his younger brother whom he received politely.
Mr. Simpson heard of the death of a brother in India, after an accident, without showing any concern. Otherwise he was natural in manner though extremely thin & weak.
- Feb. 15th: Very much the same state of mind - general health very poor.
- April 12th: Mr. Simpson is in fair health. He rarely goes out - in the garden but rarely not seen induced to go further. His hair grows very long but admits of being cut when necessary - It is necessary to change his linen for him & to assist in personal cleaning.
- 15th: Mr. Simpson has been induced to dine at the dining room & behaved very well. Talking from a little; after dinner played a game of pool.

Mr. Simpson

- April 20th: He has continued to brush and clean in the house and made no objection whatever.
- Last night he had dinner outside & seemed in usual health and spirits. After dinner he left. In 10 minutes his woman in the cottage was having lit his pipe was seen 15 paces away in a garden seat. Soon after it was found that he was snifing and had got over a wall into the garden. He was snifing for a long time but had evidently gone away off the premises. The police were at once communicated with. His wanton of exposing was not anticipated, he had not previously given any hint of his wish to go but in theAnthony had always said that he wished to remain here and always seemed comfortable & contented.
- His pipes were stopped & cut once, and another to the same usage was given at the office of the Commissioner.
- April 21st: No news having been obtained; this morning an account was published in the papers.
- At 11 P.M. of the same day he was found of a body in the garden near the kitchen along.
- Aug. 1st: Mr. Simpson was sent for & returned in time for dinner, he was snifing & had eaten well before going. Says he had over slept in bed. His condition was affected when he was arrested as being a wandering lunatic & was held unguessed & placid & placid & serene.

Dr. Thompson

- June 14th He has had a new suit of clothes made for him & wore them when the old ones were removed.
He has been quite quiet & seems contented now & all meals & behaviors well & above table.
- July 16th Much the same, very quiet & not inclined to talk.
He does not wish for any writing nor frequently writes or reads.
- Sept. 1st Visited by his brother & sister father; he received them very quietly & nicely - mentioned several demands & showed that he lives in a world of alarms. Said "he was glad to see them" but it was likely that they should come here today, as he had "himself only arrived the night before."
- Dec. 18th To somewhat more possible have been coincided & play billiards - will not break a stamp his brother until Dec 16th per.
- Jan 18th Has been out shooting today which he seems to enjoy.
- Feb. 20th Much the same condition - goes out for long walks - May 30th Short-named changes a little at times -
is now walking out regularly in fine weather.
- July 26th Visited by his brother & sister.
- Sept. 10th No longer is in fine health - is very unwell - he does not answer his answers when addressed - when alone in house & caught & talks himself - plays billiards & chess.
- Sept. 28th Transferred to private care & exchanges "Relaxed"

C. Roosevelt Thru

Dr. Penherton

- March 1888 has on fine well has not been over much now the winter is still very unfavorable.
- June 7th Dr Penherton is stronger & gets out of doors & good deal now & has a room on the ground floor. He is very blind & therefore will go outside.
- Sept. 20th Has been fairly well lately but requires much care. The house was repainted - considerable enlargement - the abominable bus - not disturbed or times - appetite poor however writes freely.
- Dec. 27th No change - Drifts -
1889. Jan 29th Dr Penherton has company told.
- April 3rd Dr Penherton has lately had a severe attack of simple rheumatism. It was ineffectively treated with plain inhalations a uniform temperature & the usual remedies. He was completely cured & has now full recovery. Lies up over four sleeps in the one room - books sometimes pulled down & aged but is now in no danger.
- Visited today by Mrs Penherton (a sister-in-law) but said nothing about her; sister has also been to see him.
- July 6th So going on dry well - gets out of doors & runs in flights.
- Oct. 24th In fair health - goes in flights to & walks.
1890. Jan 14th Health is evidently failing a little - loss of weight appears to be still well.
- May 21st An attack of appendicitis has given some trouble but is now over.

T. 251

C. Roosevelt Thru

Health. Colonel Boyle.

Colonel Boyle goes or walks as usual - since 18th
of June every day he is usually walking 15 miles
stamps. He little inclined to walk out & never
goes out of the garden now except in a carriage.
Interested in politics & talks freely at times.
Talks very much to himself when alone -

June 8th Visited by Sir James Coutts Wilson -
August. Col Boyle is in good health for him.
Does not take much exercise.

Nov. 10th No particular change - takes exercise in view of the day.
Dec. 22nd No time to walk in winter

1887.

January 16th No change in fair health -

June 23rd Weather is not particularly abominable - he goes more
now in the garden - Takes & sleeps much more now.

Sept. 18th No particular change, is in fair health -

Nov. 10th Complaints of numbness in right arm - examining it
my force there is considerable loss of power in right arm
particularly in hand & wrist. Arm not impaired -
Right by normal people normal - The loss of power is quite local.

Dec. 17th Has quite regained power in hand - walking freely
and to pleasure on mountain, great power by health
strength taken up in arms chair for hours together.

Health. Col. Boyle.

1888 - Feb. 1st No particular change -

June 7th Physical health fairly good does not feel much fatigue -

So disabled in mind by hearing that some of his friends have
been paid by the Queen of Germany that he has a very intelligent
idea of the policies -

July 7th No great change - visited by several relatives -

August. Discreet to sleep in his room & to have a bedroom
& sitting room above this has frequently been opened
when he - his presenty declines -

September 10th Has been very poor tempered lately, is much &
pleased with his sitting room and bedroom.

Oct. 20th Some heat waves sent which he says came from below
by his tongue, though not complicated or necessarily tertianial
caused considerable disturbance - Col Boyle takes continually
& kindly to himself about this, & told me when I last called
& asked there was no advice in the matter - I had to
ask him to what himself, fearing he would be ill -
He continues his usual regimen taking pepper etc.

Dec. 18th Is much more languid & has given up taking 100 grains of his
"cur" as he called it -

1889 Feb. 8th Very well & moves more than when he was -

May 2nd No change - general health good -

August. 31st Col Boyle is fairly well - slight change in color

power over left side -

Intervenorship received from Dr. W. H. Williams Esq., M.D.
L.S. 252

Am. F. 63 -

Sept. 2nd.

July 16th His voice is having strength & is emanating rapidly
his appetite is still fairly poor but is smaller.

He now has an easier passage to peripneum.

The Radium is less troublesome but he is often wet.

Sept. 20th Long & strength returned. Has been much in bed lately
only getting up for a few hours daily. Generally quiet
intermittently better at night.

Sept. 30th Has caught a cold & has some bronchitis of right lung. At
first discomfort great. appetite not so good. Woud not
smoke, and Huguenot.

Oct. 1st Rather worse at night. T or Nek. 35. Both liquids cold.
Had a severe attack in afternoon with much shortness of
breath. Pulse very irregular.

Oct. 2nd & Improved today. More strength. Tracery would look like oxygen
at angle 6 to 100.

Oct. 3rd Better altogether, clearest & still good bill (figured in mid August point)

Oct. 4th Last night and partly satisfactory day. The Radium did
not come in afternoon.

Oct. 5th A very active night starting at three o'clock, at 4 o'clock
shortly. Walk open. Respiration hurried & labored &
bronchitis severe. Got it much worse all of next day
high fed. Breathing became rapidly worse and collapsed in
followed by death at 7:45.

C. D. Abbott & T. R. Lee

Hendrik W. Russell - Jan 14th

July 16th Mr. Russell has been flying until about half the time in
the older air - he is known particularly slow & graceful
in his movements. tries to climb into the climbing tables & holds
up his hands for an hour in a time - resolution is playing
his colored types very well. People observe the
mountain color as very low & the less intense flesh -
put on a course of weight 3 hours a week - it probably
decreases a good deal trying to start in good operator now
knows he exercises quite enough.

Oct. 24th The message had a long & painful trial but I know
one time in this case it was out of much service.

However it improved his physique & Mr. Russell has a
little better in general ways - message discontinued

Dec. 14th No green change lately - the patient does not
gain in weight - various oils have been tried -
none quite in proportion to his time daily -
1890. Dec. 31st All peace Mr. Russell is fully strong but
rather thin - He can ammonia solution perfectly by 100.
This holds up the higher hand and arm certainly do
not benefit from any sort of treatment with ammonia
at all.

Jan 14th In charge of my mother for Russell seems fine well
except for some anasarca & other circulation - his habit is
still the same. He stands on one leg & holds up one hand

See F. 247

C. D. Abbott

Rev. A G French

Jan. 18th his perfect has been treated carefully but no symptoms have come under notice. The bowls were cleaned & after four days but no glass was found in the motion or in succeeding ones - He has been very depressed & treated. screaming & crying falling on his knees etc. He has many delusions and frequently says that "he is going to be tortured & killed by the attendants" put into a tiny dungeon under the kitchen" that we all hate & despise him & wish to kill him for his blasphemies etc. He was moved to a room on the ground floor for safety & has been carefully watched night & day - his health has been fairly good & he has usually slept pretty well & eaten well.

Jan 20th turned today to his old room upstairs in the house. he is a little more tranquil but full of delusions says that he was poisoned in his last room by the demons under his bed. Told me today that somebody puffs bad smelling air into the ~~dark~~ sitting room to make believe that he himself thinks. and this morning called by attendant Dr. saying it was being done at the moment.

has been visited by his ~~former~~ brother.

27th much the same has been unstable & complaining a great deal a tooth aches which is apparently sound was allowed to go to the dentist who complained of having to wait for him to come. On the way home attendant said "you

his attendants several violent blows on the face.

He refused until corner afterwards.

Feb. 1st Very depressed & fully狂妄的. But he is like little tortoise Dr. said today. She has been noisy at night.

8th Visited today by his wife who would insist on seeing him. He is worse for the visit although she said there was a murderer that by my orders "he had been obliged to eat human excrements" over the remains. He sits crouching on a chair ~~dead~~.

15th Has been released & refused food under the direction that it was "human excrement" after that his hands were rotten - nothing shown the stomach pump however he has eaten very well. Very depressed screaming & crying leaves to be killed.

March 2nd Has improved a little today being become able to converse in a more natural tone - and is much less depressed and more delusions is etc times violent than not yesterday. There is however no trouble now above the forehead. An aspirin medicine, causes trouble here and there a ~~small~~ amount.

April 9th So going on ~~psychopathology~~ and acting naturally.

Much easier to converse upon the attendants.

May 29th APC very ~~violent~~ seems more natural & seems better now.

31st Getting on; today nine o'clock & seemed quite ~~possibly~~ a June 4th going on well improving.

Rev. A. G. Greenfield.

June 28th: Visited by his wife - is a good deal depressed & inclined to wear & white. His health is improved lately.

July 10th: An amanuensis he likes to entertain himself. Has been visited by his son - He often bends over slightly & says that he is going "to hell" meaning & fearing -

24th: Had the same amanuensis recently -

August 15th: Very little change; Mr. Greenfield is quite sensible at times; at mosts generally; afterwards is despondent saying "he will go to hell etc."

Sept. 17th: No particular change. Has seen his son several times.

October 15th: Today visited by his wife. Mr. Greenfield was quite sensible on all questions of business, and seemed glad to see her. He said however that he most pointed that he was hopelessly "broken & must go to hell" that he happened not to be under much pain well when not talking of himself. Said he "must die shortly" & a few moments afterwards was saying after his wife mentioned physician Flushing in the most sensible & rational way.

Oct. 22nd: Has been visited by a cousin.

He is still unstable & tremulous; prefers to be alone.

He reads and employs himself now.

Dec. 2nd: Very little improvement. Visited by his wife.

15th: Has been more sensible & at times perfectly sensible in conversation, but delusions remain. Visited yesterday by his wife & son.

Rev. A. F. Greenfield.

Jan. 5th: Visited by his wife.

Feb. 18th: Mr. Greenfield enjoys himself more & reads a good deal - visited by his own wife.

April 4th: There is no further improvement to Greenfield.

Can converse exceedingly well & always does so at meals, he then says that he is going "to hell" & converses well. This is a new state for I have had him take out in the garden & he has been no vomiting. He still has some delusions not being "damned" & "a devil" etc. but reads very all day & plotting (Strangford). He eats healthily & well.

June 7th: Says he prefers the left alone - If one visits he will come out & shake hands - has a delusion that another patient is always causing visitors.

Oct. 2nd: Visited by his son.

August 2nd: About to leave. 10. Died at 11.15 a.m. by hanging to account of delusions.

Colonel Trotter from page 2.

Dec 15th Has been going on pretty well lately & has now
been sociable in habits - he has curled up on the sofa
or bed most of the day & will not speak - a portfire is
kept up (powered by iron wine) he is visited last thing
at night & attendants can see him through glass door.
His appetite is fairly good & an extra ration is given
to him & is more frequently eaten though formerly refused -
he bowls out rapidly every 2nd day & though
very thin the Colonel seems in fairly poor health -
he always strongly resists the attendants on the
removal of the weekly bath & seems himself to
be informed of his own strength -

1888.

Feb. 20th Col. Trotter has not had appetite & has in general
wings improved apathetic - his activity & desire -

June 7th no great change - considerably less effect - no exertion upon
him goes out of doors again

Sept 7th Is much the same. Out of doors in a chair - sleeping
See. 20th Visited by his keeper - found the same as usual -

Very frail & old - he is pale & listless & moves as usual
over button & sponge -

1889. March 30th Has gone through the winter well - but is very thin
though his appetite is poor - rather sickly in habits again
April 11th No change of condition - it report

Colonel Trotter -

Nov. 11th The health is well maintained according to advanced
age of the patient. He eats & sleeps well - although not
of course. Is weak & thin in the extra apathetic -
nothing from him -

1890 June 4th Trotter in usual condition -

March 31st Seems to get more feeble but has gone
through the winter without taking cold once. A certain
operator & engine in his rooms -

June 5th Colonel Trotter is in feeble health - his habits are
essentially the same & he more frequently goes over

Colonel Trotter

Sept. 14th no great change - is in fair health but not
as active as formerly. Has been taking a little lately to the
amounts as follows

Nov. 19th No change - some weak days in habits again -

1891. Jan 14th Not any marked signs of change - has disappeared
to some very little energy & sleeps a great deal -

April 10th Very weak the person - is quiet & sometimes speaks - C. Trotter

July 24th Strong & feeble Col. Trotter seems in fair health. He rises daily
in the hall now. In the garden - appetite inferior poor. He takes

no exercise & pictures certain operator but is more amenable (W. W.)

Dec 21st Taking fairly well - seems strong but is very thin & frail - C. Trotter

Dec. 14th going on fairly well - very full but not strong well - C. Trotter

Mr. John Cook

March 18th Mrs Cook came to see her husband with the two girls. He received her very kindly and they had a long interview which was amiable & sweet -

Mr Cook has often been threatening and obstinately so determined as strong as ever were being persecuted. T. Hengfield - said he thought his persecutors

April 18th Very querulous and angry at times when he thinks he is injured or persecuted. Not so at times pleasant & talked fine quietly.

May 27th Visited by his wife & two grandsons. He seemed much well but in a short time became again deaf & violent & talked indifferently of his persecutors.

June 16th Mr Cook having much more violent & threatening language to me just before lunch. I asked him to take his luncheon in his own room. He has done so ever since & refused to return to the table.

22nd He has now become much quiet & tame but has not yet taken his place at the table.

Very fond of talking to the attendants on the most familiar terms.

July 16th Has been out walking & driving lately; has seen his wife. Seems a little better and says not - not continually complain of his head nor seems so anxious to tell the same stories over & over again of his persecutors of course - when he

Mr Cook.

All the communiques in London at their last visit there he was visited by Dr Redcliffe -

Appreciating fine health.

14th Still better & good tempered - goes about where he likes on "parole" from the manager.

August 20th Mr Cook is once respects is better. He takes an interest now in those about him & talks upon one topic after another. The other day he wanted to see Dr Redcliffe and was of course told that he should be allowed to go up here to him whenever he had an appointment with Dr R. Dr Cook refused twice any appointment saying he knew Dr R. was in town &c.

Sept. 1st Mr Cook has received his wife & two grandsons very well & especially has been out with them to see boat races &c. - & much more natural & pleasant & seems to forget his delusions -

Sept. 6th His grandsons have again seen him.

Oct. 22nd goes on quietly, the delusions are less noticeable & less generally clear & willing to converse. Dr Redcliffe has been to see him. If the slightest fit put out of temper however the delusions reappear. He is still suspicious and ready to take offence. We do not hear much now of the pains in the bones

Nov. 3rd on leave to Bath till Dec. 5th "Bishampstead Relaxed Sect." C. Northcote Park

W. H. Barnard

Nov. 29th Has been much visited & makes no attempt to mind himself - has had an accident sleeping in the room with him today - he has amnesia. True that he has been maintaining a strong sense all this I used to get him to give up this practice. Shows him orders daily with pleasure but the pain is present of course.

Dec. 15th The Adrenalin bath appears to be very useful but Mr. Barnard is still stoic & will - today - do night frequently & especially go to bed.

20th At his own request was placed at Entertainment last night but did not behave well.

1888.

Feb. 28th Mr. Barnard has since made a fast & months bid now that there is better & more civil & pleasant in this manner.

June 7th Upon health - takes my medicine; uses distemper longer.

Sept. 7th Fair physical condition but thin, talks much & bores and often says anything available. S. Charles in his area, hoping to see faces. Occasionally going about the house but mostly in the whole. Temper very under control.

Sept. 21st Has had a bad cold and has been kept in bed the last two days, better up again today apparently much better. It is the whole better tenanted, the talk indefinitely, about himself and his condition.

Dec. 31st No material change - C. Institute

See next Volume

W. H. Barnard

Oct. 10th Is better - has been playing football & also has willingly assisted in sweeping up leaves -

1889. Jan. 14th Playing on toilet just now, but is occasionally rising & sitting -

April 3rd Very uncertain, but on the whole better - general health is better & is getting stronger.

July 14th No great improvement -

Sept. 25th In general is quite better. Spends much hot. Oct. 15th Doing well. Very stupid & full of adrenalin but is more volatile & warmer & with a slight jolt like -

1890. Jan. 5th No particular change in general condition while changes a good deal - but generally very poor temper & inclined to talk & think & long delusions -

May 15th Not any change. General health - nothing new no great improvement - C. Institute.

August 14th No particular change in more tranquil times - is changeable a full of queer habits - some sexual sentiments & hunting for a mounting - C. Institute

Nov. 19th Has been very lately sweeping leaves. Tries to say names and saying if unfamiliar in any way & is also left a good deal to himself - requires some watching & management - C. Institute

Dec. 18th More languid - weight 93.0 -

1891. Feb. 20th Talks much himself on various topics by himself

P. 317. C. Institute

For Samuel Goodhand Ferguson -
committed June 9th 1888 - Bank Agent, aged 47 - married.
Church of England - formerly of Sommers, Lancaster.
Reckoned absent & described as having lasted 5 months.

In appearance - broad shoulders - grey hair & beard - complexion taned by sun - looked very wild & agitated. restless & violent continually walking up & down rapping his fist saying "I know! I know you, you don't - I am come & he demanded telling it himself. Resisting in a most violent way - saying he has no bonds & that he is innocent & his things & papers are destroyed -

He is in reduced health - skin very dry & hot - something disagreeably - tongue dry - is rather thin & is a poorish looking man.

He began by steadily refusing to sit down & by slapping at the doors - evidently took over & fled - was ordered a warm bath & sent to the County - before all evidence -

June 10th To more tranquil understand, another interview before him he is very restless pacing the room & slapping at any one at the door - Refused to partake of any refreshment. Was given some strong coffee which he took - the doors were reported later open - took partaken of all day but had sufficient - called & informed at night & again he which he does -

11th Some hours sleep - rested poorly - still in the same mannerly walking & pacing the room - took fare better - was out in the garden for over two hours - in continually saying "I know you don't" & "I am innocent" "I know you don't" etc. & "I am innocent" known nothing in done for him & his regeneration & rebirths plainly natural - called & informed of Peter & Agnes -

12th Continually telling about about well - what he did is easier & fairer voice left wild - papers written mostly

13th In sitting restless and moody - late for work till 10th call or answer but - repudiate any attorney - was so -

14th In making every possible attempt to escape -

15th Ferguson wrote an account of his life by tying it string him self with his right hand. In view of the writer the attention to the rooms not permitted him. Other precautions are ordered & another man engaged to sit up with him at night -

Mr. Ferguson

June 25th No change. Mr. Ferguson is quiet & sleeps better. His general health a little improved, still unwilling to talk to anyone - walks up and down in the garden & around. May one comes near him - lets him feel well.

July 6th No noticeable change at present. There is great restlessness. He claims he never demands to know who has got some of his friends & relatives in the house & where & destroying them. He is not sleeping either - strength - fair for well & sleep.

July 16th The relatives are still strongly suspicious but Mr. Ferguson is more tranquil and can converse more easily on these points. He is not now bitter against his brother and says he is visiting his son. He takes food well but says he only does so because he knows he will be fed if he doesn't. He wakes for the strangers at night - says that they are afraid "to upset" them. He has been walking in the large garden.

24th He has seen his brother his son at the time visiting him of the shooting that made me suspicious upon him. His behavior is very strange. Since his friends & relatives here & disappears - time we were there outside & take their "work" but he is more natural in manner.

Mr. Ferguson

29th Mr. Ferguson managed yesterday & shade our vigilance & escape over the garden wall when the attendants were all on duty as I myself was buried in the wall & garden. 5 PM. He was missed at once but was not discovered till the early morning when he was detained by the Police at Pinelio Station - he was brought back at once and seemed worse the worse for the accident - his mind is full of the relatives that his people are being murdered here. He, when was given to the Commissioner in charge a

This friend till we time he has made several previous escapes.

August 11th Improved - more quiet & a little less determined as to the determined when says he having "memorized" all rights in my selfs taking fairly well -

Sept. 2nd Going on much the same. He claims on the time on his general behavior is more natural. It is contemplated to send him to Chancery -

He has written a letter to his wife which has just been sent back - it was full of the decisions -

Sept. 6th. Very resourceful man. This letter has caught his imagination in his penmanship. Says there have been 5 foreign houses where his wife is because he knows them to have been out of town. His penmanship improves.

Page. 13th Discharged Relieved by Order of Dr. Ferguson
C. Ballou & Son

H. J. Attkins

105⁷ June 31st The lower patelloe previously mentioned nothing
different in muscular test, is gone. Trembles. No temperature
meets anyone & nothing will induce him to take any care of self -
He is treated with apertives -

Feb. 4th Rebutation was held down by force now with the presence of
Dr. Compton. I opened the lower exerting a large quantity
of their power. Attkin's being operating -
will not let them go remain in bed.

Feb. 8th upon the former infidels & they again disseminated.

7th much more inflamed. The patient meeting expected
him very well & Dr. Attkin's marriage wife & put the
ball up in & each opinion splitting - & split it -

8th Attkin's self is rendered in bed by means of shells &
the ball from the twisted intestine which he subjects to
is taking much inflamed. This will & with a full allusion
Dr. Attkin's has been kept on a

11th He has been kept in bed night and day & has been very quiet.
He is often up & about & has several times avoided himself
of one of these opportunities but he is frequently well -

The condition of the ball is greatly improved by the rest
however 10th the man has recovered - in his usual locality -
To puzzle all operations though sometimes using at night
from 23rd we arranged over the same very restfully at times
& interesting & clearly -

H. J. Attkin's

Sept. 7th He is just now a little more amenable his constantly
removing Thoro's books as you & it is impossible
to trust him - he is very dirty in his habits & requires
constant attention.

Nov. 3rd house as usual a few generally more quiet though
he has taken much pounds of opium -

Dec. 15th Continued to collect his working tools that were to help
him - has had spent many hours out of doors lately
& this always seems useful -

106.

Feb. 25th I have made many efforts to improve this patient's condition
& have tried to induce him to read & draw etc. He is at times
more amenable to things in manner but is because of my
incompetence. He has been able to sit in one of the drawing
rooms writing songs for some hours daily. This is his favorite
method however & he is extremely clean in his habits. Even
still leaving his clothing very much care being taken to clean
from 7th Some little improvement in appearance & looks - is much less
of down. He is very dirty constantly dipping with his hands in the mouth
sometimes using as often as he has occasion to wash -

Has been found baneful by Ingestion -

August 27th So at times with more clearly in habits -

November 18th In particular change of deportment -

F. 161.

Mr. Herbert Freeman

Mar 16th There has been nothing to report lately -
 Although absent his Freeman can walk about almost
 daily. His appetite is good & he is powder.
 Mar 18th There have again been some fits occurring on the
 knee now. Two days ago he has been unable
 to remain up. To prevent this by his
 brother & sister a Dr. quite distant, as a rule quiet
 but a week ago was visited, examining & finding his
 attendants, in the full which caused Mr. Freeman to receive
 a blow on the face by falling on a rough spot.
 He was instant though buried. The wound was dressed at
 Mar 19th Mr. Freeman very weak & cheerful - takes long walks
 Mar 27th Visited by his brother.
 April 1st Seems in poor health - uninterested & cheerful -
 Mar 13th Visited by his brother Mr. H. S. Freeman
 Mar 23rd His house several visits from his sister.
 She is poor health & very cheerful -

March 24th Much as usual - daily walks out -

April 18th There is not much respect in poor health - several
 visits of friends.
 Report Mr. Freeman has become eccentric & vicious - he has lost
 control over himself and has become too much for his friends
 attendants whom he has on several occasions threatened
 violently with knife & a younger man disappointed -

Mr. H. Freeman

Mar 5th Mr. Freeman continues to be uncertain in temper
 Attacks his attendants once or twice a week -
 They have no warning of his attack & can give
 no reason & say that he does not wait for any offence.
 His general health is poor, he is inactive during the day
 & has a poor man in his room at night & is not seen
 in society in evil habits -
 Mar 5th And enough no expectation -
 Has a new attendant appointed -
 5th Visited by his brother
 25th Has been kept indoors lately on account of cough.
 Examination of chest revealed no signs of consolidation.
 Last two days has remained his words not clear he
 has punctate & sharp eruptions have been pointed.
 Mr. Freeman has not been violent except on one occasion
 Dec 15th going on well & no violence - except this will be furnished
 Dec 20th The present history of treatment
 100000.
 Feb 13th The long poor health - except - has a slight cough -
 April 30th Very well & strong, daily walking out
 June 7th Particularly well & cheerful -
 July 7th Coughless - healthy. Visited by his brother & sister -
 July 30th In hospital for 3 weeks in case which he escaped.
 Oct 19th Very poor health rapidly due to an illness.

Note A. Freeman

1889. Jan. 14th 90. Fairly well - in fair bodily health & free from colds.

April 8th Mr. Freeman is in his usual health, has been free from outbreaks of rheumatism - walks out daily - went to see the boat race - & to get a better stand -

July 18th Very fairly good health - Visited his friends & relatives daily - and easily walks very well -

August 2nd Very fairly good health - Freeman as though his winter condition - has been to see his wife for some weeks.

1890. Jan. 8th In fair health - no great change to report
January 28th Mr. Freeman has had fairly good health during the winter - slight cough & cold - and very well & walking out daily - He saw the boat race from our house on the hill -

June 5th Very fair health - Visited his mother - son - daily - has been poor tempered & has not got much or interested

any one for some time - poor appetite. November 10th
Sept. 18th Has been again violently assault by his son - this seems to happen in the same manner if this is one at all, is again & again over - he can give no account of it except saying "Bacon bad boy! Who do I say?"
fairly good health -

310

Herbert Freeman

Dec. 10th So much tranquil - has a new carmine - also got a walk with him - fair health - C. H. Dodge

1891. March 14th Fairly well & steady - has had a slight cough but this is of no consequence - has taken a walk with C. H. Dodge

June 28th Mr. Freeman is in no way - has been quite temperate & really managed; seems to have some effect in several personal health gods is put well. C. H. Dodge

June 14th Very fair health - no material change C. H. Dodge

September 24th Much in same condition - C. H. Dodge

Nov. 18th Slight 10th C. H. Dodge

1892 Jan. 14th Fair general health - change in temper - C. H. Dodge

April 4th In good health - has had a cold & bronchial attack which was slight - has quite recovered very soon - after the bout well - 2 or 3 days ago made an entirely unprovoked attack on another patient in the garden, driving them up to him & throwing a portion of a garden like into his face & causing slight but no permanent damage - this was done most leniently but Mr. Freeman had no animosity at all against the patient & he was not angry either time nor had he threatened anyone. C. H. Dodge

July 18th No change to report general health very fair. C. H. Dodge

Oct. 2nd Mr. Freeman is well & free from cold - mentally unchanged.

Is unusually querulous in temper - C. H. Dodge

Augustus Strachan

June 10th 1885. Mr. Strachan is in fair health but his habits are very bad. He remains in bed till about four & does not get dressed till my call. He is extremely curious & attentive to his habits - likes house & wash & sleep late morning & will drink tea largely if permitted.

June 16th No particular change to report.

October 11th Mr. Strachan has had poor health but is very strong. He is visited by his brother & sister whom he receives in a peculiar manner. His rooms are littered about with an accumulation of rubbish -

January 4th /86. Unusually opinion of other doctors for simple still - is much more given anything but symptoms of trouble which he considers to be cerebral -

April 18th Much no worse - general health fairly good - We have tried to improve his habits of late owing to them frequently pointing out to him how he endangers his health by so doing -

April 25th Still much unimproved. The attendant does not evidently try to influence Mr. Strachan for good - his habits are still very unhealthy. He takes an enormous meal at noon which is usually about 3 P.M. His abnormal activities above his health certainly render for me to see some with whom places on his head - white from powder?

July 24th He has lately been visited by his brother whom he receives well as usual.

Oct 13th Mr. Strachan has again visited him. He has been removed to another part of his own room while they are being done up. He shows great want of judgment & is perfectly too most absurd cases. His bad habits of rising late & getting up in morning still continue, though they should be checked by the attendant. In some other respects his habits have become more reasonable -

15th Mrs. Strachan again called & stayed for a hour -

Dec. 2nd Mr. Strachan has complained of coughing at night. He is always complainig of some slight previous ailment & his presenty makes me to suspect on his hand either removal of small seeds the result of roasting. He has been up earlier the last few days -

April 19th Mr. Strachan has been having sweet dreams & is in better health. Very improved at least.

He is presently out of doors now before & says long breakfasted before 11 A.M.

July 20th Doing much well & is getting up earlier & is certainly in better health - still very weak though.

Oct 6th 20 in fair health - mind very weak though. Has been conversing well w/ friends. Thinks that he has disease & wants for me for the more abundantly trivial things asking for medical influence.

Augustus Stanhope

Mr. 25th Has lately been somewhat dull & a little depressed; has had visits from his Brother & Mother just lately. General health is not good in consequence of the irregularity of his mode of life which I am trying to improve. He is not very fit personally. He says he has already given up taking a large quantity of cold soups which he is in the habit of taking at about 12 o'clock. He now takes porridge.

He comes about every half hour after dinner, flapping his fingers & scratching his head &c till about 1 o'clock he then takes 2 or 3 more hours to sleep sound & does not leave his room early for breakfast till after 3 P.M. He is still in wine & continues rather & especially so more depressed than usual.

Mr. 3rd Mr. Stanhope has got into these even & has not improved much in general health about night was gone the same till 5 A.M. When he was informed this it was impossible for his sake to permit such irregularities & that he must conform to proper rules & take his meals & his rest at ordinary hours. His ill humor has been changed, with a few changing out this place. Mr. Stanhope made no objections & promised it at all was regretful, saying "that he knew well that it was for his own interest that he should do so."

side E (149)

Herbert Stanley Brownlow

Admitted July 29, 1861. unmarried had been under treatment here ten years ago, twice attended at intervals by Dr. Take, for slight attacks set his health and for general weakness, latterly unable to attend to any business.

In the 25th July, Mr. Brownlow went to stay with his Mr. Stanley near London on the 28th he presented himself in Ellerdale Street, and requested Dr. Take to take him to Chiswick he had been away 16 days from his mother. Mr. Stanley complained of great pain in the region of the heart, a feeling of suffocation, there was nothing more evident sufficient reasons for this. Dr. Take sent him back to his Brother, and the next day, the Brother came up to London, necessary papers were prepared, and Mr. Herbert Brownlow soon came to Chiswick. He has come to London alone he was all day in Ellerdale Street unengaged, and walking out, as he pleased, he dined with Dr. Take several in the best possible spirits, talking to old friends and patients.

July 30. There was a cricket match in the neighborhood some of the patients here took with them & Dr. Take, Mr. Brownlow among them, he returned to Chiswick, going out again to the match, he left & took the train to the docks, a steamer bound thence, and then went down to his Brother's house, since his written a very fine little letter of apology, saying inter alia, that he could not sleep in a strange bed. Upset as escaped.

William Harry Sandy.

admission August 26th 1886. Ch. 5. aged 46. married childless.
Never engaged living or working - He has been for the last
two months in a wing over the rear of his house &
is charge of J. C. Duke Farms till his death.

He has always worked very hard at the farm, getting up at
night & hence this has maintained numerous tasks for
his friends & has many responsibilities.
Has generally had poor health but has never been strong
but has had a great deal of trouble - Has always had a
feverish & languid & temperate.

No family history of insanity.
Mother of man is very large - ~~poor~~ slow
- ~~slow~~ body formerly was slow & reserved, became
intelligent & beautiful - made violent attack on his
wife of whom he was very fond, & was extremely irritated
till he awoke up the next morning &

after he was sent to the village here my husband
made further attempts to escape - writing my mother

and myself tall & pale man of fine clear countenance.
hair brown grey - appearance of unusual health -
great amount of skin - muscle very good. Pulse quick
his name is plural & fancy he acts like
is very unstable of he is thinner & all.

He takes much interest reading on anatomy -

Wants to go to New York & Boston
to enter some of the other universities
about them "very interesting language -

appetite large, inclined to be dull & sleepy.

has become more silent & cheerful, always says
he is well. Has great difficulty in pronouncing some
words & frequently starts them together.

Wants often to go to school & study Latin.

Says he can swim a mile in a second etc.

Was sick 1887 - no albumen.

Sept. 1st has been going fairly well, very inclined to
walking at times. Wants money & seems here.

Appetite very good as usual. Has been very restless
at night lately & has been ordered chloral & bromide of Poty.

Sept. 6th Keeping better again. Things discontinued.

Oct. 8th Here is evident weakness. Mr. Sandy is sleeping better
at night but is drowsy during the day. His appetite
is poor & he is more tranquil. Mental condition is as before.
He has delusions that he will save Lord Nelson from the
dreadful sinking ships; The projects are very fantastically unusual.

Oct. 15th Very quiet & lonely and wishes to be a little restful, but
therefore in worse condition. He wished to go with his uncle
for some little time & was to do so, but at one o'clock -

Mr. F. H. Sandy.

1886. Mr. Duke was sent for & found him in strong convulsions with an epileptiform seizure. Mr. Duke remained some time and applied some remedies. Mr. Sandy did not require consciousness & could gradually come to his senses.

Death being thus due to general Paralysis and the epileptiform attack & effects on the brain.

C. Gorham Duke

Augustus Langdale.

1889. March 30th. In usual health - very busy with his many artistic occupations - contented & happy. Sometimes says he is going to run away & settle down when his illuminations are done -

June 1st Very well & active as usual -

Sept. 5th Has had a cold at the residence & is in poor health.

Nov. 12th Very fair health - goes on with the illuminations

Dec. 14th No change reported

1890. March 31st No change - Has had considerable amelioration during the winter at our treatments etc.

Over 6 months last June - very cheerful & pleased on

June 5th in very poor health -

Sept. 6. No change reported. In good health and has been painting hunting pictures etc. Has had a fortnight at Eastman's Hotel & has much enjoyed it.

T. Seymour Duke

See Mr. F. His health - well satisfied & cheerful - C. H. Duke

1891. June 14th Very fair health - active & lively - C. H. Duke

April 20. No change - in poor health - C. H. Duke

July 20th Very well has been for 6 weeks at Eastman's Hotel where he has enjoyed much diversion & taken photographs -

He is cheerful & bright & rather portly - C. H. Duke

Says they divide his brother's inheritance -

Nov. 15. in very fair health - no change - C. H. Duke

Dec. 31st No change - going on well - C. H. Duke -

Rob. Garnett Bond. (from Dr. S.)

October 15th The Abbot has been more restful lately. This morning took his breakfast but refused lunch & hence I fed him with soup. Was visited by Dr. Bradford & wife. He was then very talkative & excited & more wild & moody than I have seen him.
 "I said there he was in hell - that he had no clothes. But his wife & children were helping him down & back up." That led me to ask him about his son & son-in-law. Thinking up his hands & saying "he did not know whether he was alive or dead."

October 16th Restless after daylight: Very worn & anxious expression.
 Early refused breakfast: laying out & running -
 In my presence was fed at 12: Morn with soup of strong beef tea (yesterday browned) & toast, 2 slices of port wine.
 Took another meal at 5: & dinner at 7. May... to all meals
 one dinner full as before.

Oct 17th ...has slept fairly well - has taken breakfast but refused post afternoon. In my presence fed with soup. Remained seated, missed nothing - paddings rotation on head. 2 glasses wine - Very excited & running said "he will not die," that he is
 "with a man & woman" was induced to repeat saying

any bit of food killed. Very anxious & will not sleep. Was fed again at luncheon & dinner - medicine as before.

18th Fairly good night - much more tranquil & quiet - speaking quietly & politely - took breakfast & lunch; & has a more natural expression.

19th He has been obliged to eat breakfast at 9. lunch at 11 (regular)
 dinner at 2 PM. Tea at 5 PM. & dinner at 7:15.

He has had all these meals properly ordered & I have myself seen him take the more important of them & everything he eats & drinks is recorded in a book kept for the purpose. He has been ordered over & attended to at breakfast & time of tea & bread & butter - fish at least once a day - beef tea (the strongest) at 11 - tea tables with oil & soap (during the day) ^(afternoons)
 He is taking 15 minutes of Recrements of his former time during the day & also at night. an exercise full when necessary
 & has become much more tranquil.

20th Has continued the latter two above over each day regularly & has been over walking for 1 hour at a time. He is much more composed than a fortnight past - a quiet night.

Dr. S. D. asked him to come to the Manse House

21th Took breakfast & lunch & tea - dinner with Dr. D.

22th Not so well - took breakfast - looks acting nothing with quiet. Dr. T. took him to the manse.

Col. Garnett Orme

Oct. 25th Is better this morning - has eaten breakfast -

Does rather feeble motions at 1:30 A.M.

You often may not hear more natural motions or want.
(morphine) at 10 A.M.

Nov. 8th Col. Orme has much worse during time last three weeks he has gained 5 lbs in weight and weight 940.16.
He has several times suffered from a nervous fit. The most recently heard motions passing at times though he still continues the morphine daily. He is much more tranquil but has still the frequent expulsions. He now comes with a double apparently again. He will not eat for anything that he likes now - continues to complain that he is being "starved" & that is "killing him".

Nov. 8th Seems stronger; and is also more tranquil & sociable -

Nov. 20th Has continued to take plenty of food. Improvement greater than morphine statement considerably. He comes still five times daily & remains out from continually.

24th Bowels are not acting properly. Enemas have been given but have not been efficient. Bowels also to 3 p.m.

25th The bowels are still acting properly. Forgetting to move -27th Dr. Ogle came over & dined with Col. Orme

29th Col. Orme seems more tranquil. They think he has been for some days Nov. 15th Bowels again inactive. Doctor gives 10 I.P.O. morphine.

3rd Doctor ordered a stronger C to be repeated -

Col. Garnett Orme

Dec. 7th Dr. Ogle called yesterday on Col. Orme & dined with him here. Col. Orme has some bilateral epiphora down the eyes - eyelids were very red & swollen -

18th Seems pretty well in general health - weight increasing -

at times very miserable saying that "heating up" the whole number "is" has often to be made to take his food but is soon obliged to give a meal.

He plays billiards & draughts - will not play cards which has been once - morning, going to Richmond Hill yesterday - always says he would rather not go to London to take vacation ashore.

22nd The bowels have been off this confined obstinately. The doctor of course had not called to Dr. Ogle, who long has been quiet - dinner was sufficient. A 5 grain Saline full two sides yesterday with dinner - of course this morning loose motion. The Col. was much agitated & distressed saying "it must never be stopped" Dr. Ogle was given 8 enemas. & later a cathartics was applied.

The patient was kept in bed & slept in blankets & both his meals

23rd all night today passed at this night - says "his bowels are not stopped up & is not act." goes to the hairdresser & for a drink afterwards -

Jan. 6th Has become a little less depressed - becoming more. This ought to persuade him that his delusions will pass from his mind, he says that they never can. Now - he is anxious that he has lost 8 pounds & has almost entirely lost his appetite. These his relatives were gotten concerned.

Col. Samuel One

Jan 14th has been a little better lately - has been out during several times, has been to see "Simpies" the car at hearing the stories about it all the morning.
Has signed two other papers of our particular importance today.

He is now settled safely into peaceful retirement. & this will be a most tedious quiet life.

Jan 15th long and weather has kept him indoors lately - The house is rising more rapidly in dampening weather condition but is occasionally brighten.

16th Spoke the same yesterday - has promised to make an effort to come to town & the gloomy summer. Will not go home Saturday first & then in a high price in weight.

Feb. 12th continuing several times lately - at times brighten - day & night.

25th Brighten - improvement in spirits has been following as winter has been out walking more & has gone further than usual. He to this more interest in things going on -

continues the - Eastern's Syrup - & Mountain Remedy - at night March 3rd McDaniel calls today & saw the Colonel. Drove off
yester -

18th The Colonel was visited by Dr. G. last night - He seems to speak in stronger terms, re walks more easily & goes much farther - he is more interested in the numerically events. His health is better - Night Sat. 18

Col. Samuel One

April 9th Col. One has been better lately; less weight & more natural & vivid - he is walking strongly though still very thin. He has signed a few papers of little consequence of his own accord when desired them to his lawyer - The hands are especially weak, he takes a warm walk every other day.
He remains perfect 4000 feet long distance he is visited the house once going to a house by the river side.

11th yesterday Col. One away special account where

16th morning Service at Louisville Church during Lent Day
May 3rd Col. One complains daily of swelling in the belly & says that it was always there & that his food stuck behind & then he stood up to dry them out.

in examination found a solid tumour, soft but firm, about the size of a large tennis ball & of irregular round shape, it was freely movable & was situated midway between the umbilicus & pubes. Stomach entirely anæsthetic with the bladder. It felt extremely cold when between bladder. Being too small & being upright & seated - often patient had bladder cold & the urine contained much mucus and - the swelling was almost disappearance one way still the diminished in depth pressure being used -

7th May 2nd Examination made with more results:

(44)

William Kneller

arrived December 18th 1886 - aged 48 - son of Stephan Kneller - married.
 has eleven children at present - twelve - has been always a little
 inclined to idleness. There is no history of crime either, always
 been considerate. Once ^{long} ago arrested & tried a ~~hypothetical~~
King who for clandestine purposes caused large quantity of wine to be had
 a lawful & reasonable amount of expense - since this time has been
 slightly different in disposition but the recent arrest seems to
 have shown itself only three months ago - he was then sent to the
 French Quarter for a year long trial with his wife - a married man
 & an attendant. He was unamenable & released & was listed fugitive from
 a consecutive small dark grey sparrow - purring & stone - short neck
 very short tail - complexion pallid - expression contented
 has a habit of half closing one eye - purple unequal
 left being the larger smaller. Very trouble & obstinate
 & once taking me into his confidence told me that
 he is going to build copper ships which shall be worked
 by electricity & these vessels will run down &
 blow up any opposing fleet. This will be charges an
 instant and - tanks of money & has great influence from
 something immense potential. Is going to be made an Admiral
 & Governor of Cyprus when he is going to blow up all the world.
 There are over 100 tons of dynamite & nitro then explosive
 set the fires of the island, the politics numerous etc.
 He is about about 15 miles our last of 10000 acres on his property

in Yorkshires, which is present - is 100 acres. Says he is
 quite well but a little hoarse. That he has a magnificent
 soprano voice which he has only just found out & that he is
 inclined to make £1000 a year by singing impure.

Has little or no idea of law. Thinks that I am a
 scoundrel named Lewis & tells me some interesting story
 of a charge against him for sedition & also another for
 plotting treason to try to sustain me & defend him.
 His conversation though repulsive is unequal to reasonable
 steps for work & pleasure. Truly.

Nov 19th Went to see quietly last night. Dr. T. was cleaned straight.
 Seems more anxious to leave so will go to his office
 but is likely just off. Michael said the pulse was too
 weak so attempt calmed & wish to have me, took
 continually in hand again yesterday. Has a good
 appetite but nothing abnormal - is relaxed a little slower
 & more open. Tongue trembles pulse fairly quick.
 Has today written several letters in which Miles are described
 one here & there. The letters contain words thickly, unrespect his
 class others.

20th Rather cold & bright yesterday all of day - very cool this morning -
 walking about apartment & running himself with running -
 my brother came & called him but did not see him & went to, only
 sitting at home in the garden.

H. Howles

29th Mr. Howles has become more thoughtful & a little more penitent. He now seems to realize that he is destined to lots of flying damages; but he is just as talkative as ever & full of demands. He has had better nights lately & seems improved & good deal in general health.

Whilst I was talking with him today he talked of the millions he was going to make by means of the upper ships & also talked of giving the better part of these ships & getting in return 300 women whom he was going himself to pick out of the harem. He is reading the most absurd pictures & writing letters to his bullock drivers -

Act. 2^d Dr. Blundell has twice written Mr. Howles & sent cultural treatises from time to time. Mr. Howles' Doctor has also done him very kindly, has also been very kind to me.

June 5th A rather warm day. Mr. Howles going this afternoon to see his master coming out from the firm. He received this instant long mail which, but unfortunately a notice to be inserted in the paper saying there had been withdrawal in consequence of his son's ill health prevented him from doing so when my master came to get to the ship. He has been annoyed by paragraphing his return to have forgotten his will in this act.

Dr. Blundell sent him today. Mr. Howles talked as usual of the upper fleet, making the request that the general health is very poor.

H. Howles

Jan. 18th He has been very restlessly & constantly acting for a "papa" to go home alternately lively & dull. Makes a great deal sometimes fairly well & reasonably. Letter to his wife also indicates a general health however fair.

31st Has been very well - has been out with me this day of going home or to the wall wonderland where he

Dear Dr. Booth Cooke

I want to go up to consult my medical man Dr. Kidd but about myself & Mrs. Howles who has a formal that I want Kidd to see. He has been very family doctor 35 years and I would have no others. He saved my mother life 30 years ago. Being added to and Dr. Todd

None of Cyprus will destroy the Roman fleet & lots of the millions. The small in Cyprus from Upper Gaul &c.

W. Howles

29th Mr. Howles has become more tranquil & a little more
penitent. He now seems to realize that he is destined to
lose of getting damages; but he is just as bitter now as
ever & full of deceptions. He has had better nights lately
& seems improved a good deal in

W. H. Howles

White - Down shooting with him. ^{He is going to} As the
million he was going to make ^{he is} she so alived now,
ships & also talked of giving her ^{she is} has since then had
& getting in return 300,000 ^{more} two (more children)
10 just out of the house, ^{she is} pictures & writing letters to ^{to odd} saved my life.

202nd Dr. Blendford has twice visited me from time to time. His
most remarkable has also been

June 5th a stroke was made to his neck and brain and
his name was being written on the back of his head. ^{He is}
His statement this instant today ^{He is} treated. ^{He is} ^{He is} ^{He is}
to be entirely in the paper saying ^{He is} ^{He is} ^{He is} ^{He is}
monotonous. ^{He is} ^{He is} ^{He is} ^{He is}

get-litter opia. He has been amenable & ^{He is} ^{He is} ^{He is}
wants to have popular his place in this area.

Dr. Blendford sent his telegram. Not however, Tadua as named of
the upper floor - writing the Report that the
Journal beneath is very poor.

W. Howles

Jan. 18th He has been very restless - constantly asking for a
"piano" to play home alternately lively & dull.

Has a great deal sometimes fairly well & recently
written to his wife also ^{He is} ^{He is} ^{He is} ^{He is}

Several health bushes from

has been very well - has been here with me two or
three times lately - always talk of going home or to the
wife & was threats. So much wonder where he
is now. has ceased to call me for dinner or my journals or
even however my name & date. I think annoyed by
long entertainment there is provided & employs himself
by photographing old scenes & writing -

Feb. 3rd Dr. Blendford prefers days distasteful to again excellent
Howles is more able to realize matters & is in some respects

less courageous in his conversation. He writes numerous letters
appealing to Dr. White to come for Dr. White N.Y. & to his friends
warning them of his dangers for him afraid & trying to work
on his feelings. He threw a letter over the wall yesterday which
was posted by a person by - This letter was not very well
inspired as another said was seen. Then by hand that morning
he came & called for five minutes writing this "He is the
name of express" with "destroy the human race" & tells goes of the
millions. The wall is by persons from Upper floors etc.

See notes

Feb. 28th. He has been visited by his friends from 9. A.M. to 4 P.M.
his brother-in-law Mr. Weston. He receives them friendly
but has been very irritable & angry. sometimes visible in his letters to
his wife - his much poles are in his mind & connected
with the Upper Ships &c. He has generally been in poor health
in 26th went out driving down street to the Drawing Room
ordered - Cabinet - griffy.

March. 3rd. To smile in his usual health again, cheerful & well
See Mr. T. today & had a long chat -

9th. Has been more restful for a few days. Today was much more
than usually disturbed by a visit from Mr. Weston.
He seemed to be speaking to him for a quarter of an hour of his
wife's supposed infidelity - he went off with the usual strain
telling me before Mr. T. of the woman's conduct &c.

April 6th. Visited today by his friend Mr. T. who was very well
part time. Mr. Weston talked continually & was as
excited and agitated poor Mr. T. a long favorable
impression -

May 10th. Mr. Weston called & saw him for the winter
Mr. Weston is quiet & rarely has they were together
at times. Talks himself about nothing but on
the most part used to complain
the condition of farming for the following day.

June 8th Received by Mr. Weston

June 10th Not home

He appears to
remain as
before

Aug. 4th In search
of Mr. Weston

Sept. 2-6. Mr. Weston
had a hot
continually
In the afternoon
spent all day

7th Mr. Weston
he seems to
of himself
stays -

Sept. 18th Visited our
winter to

Talks mostly

of his plans

12th Mr. Weston goes to England on leave for a month.

15th S. side visits Mr. Weston respects their being going

on independently

Dr. Knobles

Feb. 28th. He has been visited by his friends Mr. & Mrs. F. & Dr. T. H. was present - when he visited he received the greatest care from Dr. Knobles & they sometimes wrote in his letters to his wife - the much pleasure are in his mind in connection with the approaching N. He has generally been in poor health on 26th went out during dinner without his drawing & dust coat - Colonel Gray.

March 3rd His wife in his usual health again, cheerful & well saw Mr. Gray & had a long chat.

9th Has been more restful for few days. Today was much more severely disturbed by a visit from Dr. Knobles. Dr. Knobles was speaking to him for a moment or two about his supposed condition - he went off into the usual state telling me before Mr. J. D. of the physician's condition.

April 9th Visited Dr. Gray by his friend Mr. Top who stayed with him some time - Dr. Knobles talked continually & was extremely excited and agitated from the top a very painful impression.

May 10th Dr. Knobles called & sent him from the window. Dr. Knobles is pale & nearly hairless very thin & emaciated. Talks continually about something that is the most painful word to conceive. The impressions of coming full & gathering day.

June 8th Visited by Dr. Knobles

June 10th Dr. Knobles has been in much the same state mentally he repeats the former stories over & over again - nothing new - complaining of pain in the same areas of the body of bone of bone of bone. The physician's calculation of 200 days

July 4th In view of the same condition - has been visited by Dr. Knobles - the right pupil dilated.

To Charles Lewis Mather Hawaii

Dear Sir

A week ago I was promised a passage to take me to the islands where I have a very important engagement requiring my immediate attention & would it be very easy to say that I was pressed very strongly by friends of your son Ogle, I asked him to give me a pass to go home on Friday day 20 and had accordingly

To Dr. Knobles has had no return of the former - he seems in his usual health - continually talking of himself & relating over & over again the same stories.

Sept. 18th Visited his brother Dr. James Knobles & had a long interview with him in which he gave him to know much of the former plans.

10th Dr. Knobles goes to Honolulu on leave for a month. 10. 5th In the night Dr. Knobles reported there being going on independently.

Dr. Knobles

Feb. 21st. He has been visited by his friends Mr. & Mrs. F. & G.
His brother-in-law Mr. Morton. He receives them genially
has been very quiet & very sombre both in his letters to
his wife - His medical powers are in his mind in connection
with the apprehension. He has generally better in poor health
on Feb 2nd went out during snow storm to the drawing & drill
academy - Colonel - Dr. M.

March 3rd. To smile in his usual health again, cheerful & well
See Mr. V. today & had a long chat.

9th Has been more restful for few days. Today was once
more annoyed disturbed by a visit from Mr. & Mrs. Knobles
Mr. Knobles was speaking & trying to argue with me
wife supposed desertion. He went off with the wife
telling me before Mr. J. D. of the wife's conduct &
April 9th Visited today by his friend Mr. & Mrs. Knobles who were visiting with him
some time. Mr. Knobles talked continually & was also
invited and accepted from his wife a very sumptuous
luncheon.

May 10th. Mr. Knobles called & saw him from the window
of his room & nearly half day were talking
at times. Talks continually about something he is
of the most painful result to himself
the complaint of having lost his father's diary.

June 8th Visited by Blaupunkt.

June 10th. Mr. Knobles has been in much the same state mentally
he repeats the same stories over & over again - nothing
new, often complaining of certain stories again
from life of son of whom he has a sketch of right eye
Aug. 4th In minute but some condition - has been visited
by Mr. Knobles - the right pupil dilated

Sept. 2nd Mr. Knobles complained of pain in back & spine to

that day a family of 7 children and a wife Lebone Knobles
asked to have packed up with him. April 1st and May
that when I came here I thought that I was coming down
to Hotel Reeb by a mistake. I am away from
that place now & have been since for a month
in another place.

J. A. Knobles

He seems in his usual health - continually talking
of himself & debating over & over again the same
stories.

Sept. 18th May see his brother Mr. Knobles who has a long
silence but when in quiet & peace talks to
them much of the former plans.

10th Mr. Knobles goes to Indianapolis on leave for a month.

10. 5th In the night Mr. Knobles reports that he is going
on independently.

Dr. Knowles

Feb. 21st. He has been visited by his friends Drs. J. & W. F. & G.
his brother-in-law Dr. Norton. He receives them gently
has been up writing & very sombre both in his letters &
his wife - His medical powers are in his mind in connection
with the copper ship's etc. He has generally been in poor health
on 26th went out during snow storm to the Drawing & Hall
ardened - (Colonel) -

March 3rd To smile in his usual health again, cheerful & well
See Dr. V. May & had a long chat -

9th Has been once recently free few days. Today
was warmly received by a visit from Dr. Dr.
W. Knowles was speaking freely & openly about
wife supposed desertion - he went off into the room
telling me before Dr. T. D. of the copper qualities &
April 9th Visited today by his friend Dr. St. John who stayed with him
some time - Dr. Knowles talked continually & was often
invited and accepted from his wife a very favorable
impression -

May 10th Dr. Knowles called & saw him from the window
distracted & quiet & rarely looking near anyone
at times. Talks continually about something true or
else inconsequently used to smile -
An expression of forming part of getting along.

Dr. Dr. Knowles Esq., Blafield.

June 10th Dr. Knowles has been in much the same state mentally
he repeats the same stories over & over again - nothing
new, others - Complaining of creation. One agrees
true life of Jesus of Nazareth. Physics & Calculation of right & wrong
Aug. 4th Dr. Knowles took some medicine - has been visited
by Dr. Webster - See right spiritual direction

W. Charles Yancey Esq.

Dr. Dr. Knowles -

7th Dr. Knowles has had no return of the Foundation -
he seems in his usual health - continually talking
of himself & relating over & over again the same
stories -

Sept. 18th May see his brother Dr. James Knowles who has a long
winter to knowles in mind & place there him &
Tells much of the former plans

18th Dr. Knowles goes to Emerson on leave for a month
Oct. 5th Dr. Webster visits Dr. Knowles & reports their having gone
on independently -

Dr. Knowles

Feb. 21st. He has been visited by his friends Drs. J. & W. F. T. & C.
his Boston - when he visited the receiver, the generally
has been up until 9 or 10 at night. He receives them generally
in his room - the round tables are in his mind & connected
with the copper ship's etc. He has generally been in poor health
on 26th went out during own leisure to the Army & had
ordered - Colonel - gmt.

March 3rd So quiet in his usual health again, cheerful & well
but Mr. T. told a long story -

9th Has been more restful for few days. Telling him much more
than usually described by a visit from Dr. J. M. Turner.
Dr. Knowles was speaking & this for apparently on account of his
wife's supposed desertion - he went off all the usual strain
telling me before Mr. T. D. of the women's conduct etc.

April 9th Visited today by his friend Mr. T. who stayed with him
some time. Dr. Knowles talked continually & was also
invited and accepted from his wife a very furnished
hospital room -

May 10th Dr. Knowles called & saw him from the window
Dr. Knowles is quiet & nearly his day here longer
at times. Talks himself about sometimes but is
the most quiet & simple -
No complaints of having full & of eating day.

June 8th Visited by Blaafeld.June 10th Dr. Knowles has been in much the same state mentally

he repeats

names

names

Aug. 6th Dr. Knowles

by his wife

Sept. 2-6 Dr. Knowles

had a

continual

in the

place of

July 1st Dr. Knowles

he seems

of mind

stories

Sept. 18th Dr. Knowles

in the

Treas. in

Aug. 2nd Dr. Knowles

in the

LONDON: J. S.

Price 25. 6d. Cloth Gilt 5s.

THE ART

ANNUAL

For 1858

WITH THE

ART OF

PAINTING

SCULPTURE

DRAWING

ETCHING

PRINTS

AND

WORCESTER

OF

L. ALMEIDA

TADEMA,

R.A.,

Helen Zimmer

LONDON: J. S.

Dr. Knowles we have a long

visit & please take him &

care

and we leave for a month.

on returning

Dr. Knowles

Dr. Knobles

Feb. 28th. He has been visited by his friends Mr. & Mrs. F. & Dr. Wm. H. Brown - who have come to see him. He receives them kindly. He has been off until today, sometimes walking in his room & his wife - the same pomposas are in his mind & connection with the upper classes etc. He has generally been in good health on 26th was out during our walk to the Survey & had a severe - colic attack - 27th.

March 3rd. To walk in his usual - health again, cheerful & well. Saw Mrs. V. May & had a long chat.

9th. Has been and visiting for a few days. Today was much more than usually disturbed by a visit from Mr. J. D. Knobles was expressing strong indignation on account of his wife's supposed infidelity - he went off into the usual strain of lying at before Mr. J. D. of the other qualities etc.

April 9th. Visited today by his friend Mr. T. G. who stayed with him part time. Mr. Knobles talked continually & was educated and educated poor Mr. G. in his favorite topic of infidelity.

May 10th. Dr. Knobles called & saw him from the interior. Dr. Knobles is quiet & rarely has they tell us visitors at home. Talks whimsically about something he is the only one who can understand.

The members of our family feel & of nothing.

March 18th Doctor L. Blaafeld

March 18th. Dr. Knobles has been in much the same state mentally. He repeats the same stories over & over again with numerous details - A continuation of previous story appears from life of former of course the Paris & calculation of right eye.

Aug. 4th. He is now in the same condition - has been visited by Mr. Dutchell - the right pupil is dilated.

Sept. 2-4th. Dr. Knobles complained of pain in back & limbs & had a hot - hip bath & the afternoon passed away comfortably a considerable quantity of blood was collected from the afternoon there was made left blood & it has since dried -

7th. Dr. Knobles has had no return of the haematuria - he seems in his usual health - continually talking of himself & decimating men & women against the same standards.

Sept. 18th May see his brother to prove Knobles we have a long history but Knobles is quiet & peaceful him & others most of the day away.

22nd. Dr. Knobles goes to Indianapolis on leave for a month.

Oct. 5th. It looks like Dr. Knobles expects there being going on intermediately.

Not Knownles

Oct. 26th Mr. Knowles returned today from Lancashire
 26th The patient is certainly improved by the change -
 He is considerably stronger and has naturally lost
 much of the irregular & spasmodic muscular motions
 which previously were observable. His manner is gentle
 & more natural & he is less easily fatigued.
 He is out - at home less - looks more robust & the skin
 of right eye is out - now seen whilst the pupils are
 regular - the look of "a pass" that is to come from
 the Committee & after a few minutes consideration
 begins to wonder repeat himself.
 Sleeps well & has good appetite
 He goes in writing -

Nov. 9th S. Blundford saw his son today - the removal will soon
 be returned from Lancashire -

Nov. 26th Not quite so well - talks freely & evidently expects soon
 again to go about & attend to his own affairs which
 one has heard very frequently - has been much frightened by
 the altered condition of his health. He says he will undergo a
 course of hydropathic treatment in the course of time.

Not Knownles

Nov. 29 He is better & looks more naturally - has some physical
 talents.
 Dec. 8th More natural in manner & more collected & calm
 - memory better. Sleeps in his fair bodily
 mind is clear & the
 memory. He is however
 very naturally, at other
 times of memory is always
 Saturday Evening grapes stamped coarse,
 have just come quite raw and every day has
 well
 is much better but
 of collapses.

Dec. 3rd W. Knowles / W. Middle
 Ribblesdale
 Leigham Combe
 Strand
 Saturday Evening grapes stamped coarse,
 have just come quite raw and every day has
 well
 is much better but
 of collapses.

Jan. 4th Has been visited by a friend - and tranquillized by his
 name - being by S. Blundford - Mr. Knowles has engaged
 several agents against him but on many times above
 hours was induced to talk about others & his personal
 and companion, shows some disposition all of which
 S. Blundford has heard previously, whilst I was present
 with my wife in a house no distance off & attended
 & assisted persons & sheep.

Jan. 5th So exasperating his wife who has been allowed to see him
 he is much disturbed about this & the result can hardly
 be beneficial at present - ! (see L. 163)

Dr. Knowles

Oct. 26th Dr. Knowles returned today from Cambridge
16th The patient is certainly improved by the change.
He is considerably stronger and has naturally lost
most of the irregular & spasmodic muscular motion
which previously were observable.
is more natural & he is less nervous.
He is not at present but looks well.
of right eye is out now seen not
regular - he talks of "spasms".
The convulsions & often a
begin to wonder & repeat his
Sleeps well & has good appetite.
He gives no history.

Nov. 9th S. Blantford saw Mr. Knowles today
Mr. K returned from Cambridge -

Nov. 26th Mr. Knowles is well. Talks freely & evidently regains
confidence in his stores & account of his own affairs, which
he has had very frequently - has been much frightened by
the altered condition of his health. Thinking he had undergone a
disease of lungs or like the lower Kind of Fevers.

Dr. Knowles

Nov. 29 He is better & looks more naturally - has grown physically
larger.
Dec. 8th More natural in manner & more collected & calm
than he has formerly been. Shows in my fair bodily
health & walks out daily - His mind is clear & this
is chiefly shown by his want of memory. He is however
variable sometimes answering very naturally, at other
times very indifferently but the want of memory is always
evident. He is cheerful & good tempered & courteous,
does not seem to feel his debility and may often have
some new pleasure. This writing is much better but
telephone writing today is scarcely intelligible.

Visted on the 11th December by his brother Dr. J. Knowles
Jan. 4th Has been visited by a friend - and threatened by his
wife - today by S. Blantford - Mr. Knowles has engaged
several agents against him but - on meeting him above
was over powered & told all about his policies
and companies, showed one direction of all of them
Dr. Knowles was heard patiently, whilst Dr. Blantford
and my wife - had no concern of distinction
& appearance figures & cheerful.

Jan. 5th So respecting his wife who has been advised to see him.
He is much interested about this & the reader can hardly X
be surprised at her - ! (see T. 103)

Charles Whithead Johnson

admitted August 18th 1897 at age 35 - Church of England - black hair
brown - second attack - previously at Anna Maria
Hospital - history of high fever - attacks weaker - has been refusing food
desire of poison says that his poison powdered with bromide
potassium - antifever - speaks this having delusions that he is
about to be executed or that he is violent - delusions -
reported facial paralysis with weakness of left side.

On admission - middle aged - appears but not manicure - fully toothed
hair - has regular hair - has no eye & arms -
very restless & irritable - has taken my better nourishment
& appeared weak - was prodded - took very little food

Aug 19th during the day - before 11 A.M. heard detonation like rattling
noys of pistol - looks intently - address - cultural types -
1/2 hour long about 1 P.M.
Bromide treatment 9 P.M.

20th Very restless night - took benefits - asked for newspaper
for news concerning imprisonment & that he is going to be
shot.

21st Very restless - takes food barely - walks by little -
keeps in bed - delusions as before - Before -

22nd Sleeps only 2 or three hours at a time

Sept 1st Still being nourished -

delusions as before - the strong during the day
but is very weakly.

2nd Restless night - has taken food little - has been
entire sensible of his person - there have dissolved
in him some of the animal qualities & cruelty -

Bellmanations of hearing & delusions about "telephoning"
talks at the corner of the bed & the whispering voice of
Dr. Bromell - asking him questions etc. saying "Now it is time
that there are bullets in me" & then saying that
Dr. Bromell says there is not -

Sept 2nd much the same - walks under bed says he has slept -
tells them over and destroying more -

takes food little - gets up in the afternoon -

3rd Much better night. 10st 8 hours - This morning is well &
strong - refused meatful but takes food fairly well
from me - Was up until afternoon - walks especially
8th has slept better recently - full of delusions & frequently
talking voices & falling on his knees. Takes food badly
& requires much forcing & continual persuasion
to remain life alone - has been defective in the act of mastication.

12th Refused food yesterday & today. This morning was fully
stomach tube with half tea & eggs. Having 2 go -

P.T.O.

Mr. C. W. Tomason (cont'd)

Sept. 20th Mr. Tomason has been for some days in a very excited condition - continually talking almost incessantly & sometimes suddenly & in a manner resembling the delirium of S. I. (seeing talk etc) He took from my hand at this time, but it was unwise & unadvisable to insist on plenty of nourishment as Tomason is more garrulous & more confused & often converses a little - also, food scarcely enough - Walks about - general health is better - speaks & eats and reads & writes but are sluggish - patella tender reflex somewhat exaggerated - hands weak - wine now thick.

Oct. 7th Tom has had some improvement lately in his general health and condition - He is not so irritable but still suffers a poor deal. He can however answer questions, & has read the paper a little - nights have been less disturbed but he has usually taken Morph. chloral. Red ague pills have been necessary, once or twice. He takes food fairly - Nov. 5th No particular change - has been visited by his brother - Stay his brother in law.

Nov. 26th Has had intervals of lucidity & has been considerably better - especially three nights ago, followed by one good one - has taken chloral, bromine & G. chloral - Morphine & digitalin - paraldehyde Dr.

Mr. Tomason

Dec. 1st Has been decidedly better lately & has been more tranquil - sleeping better at night. Hardly ever wakes but does so now always to my name & then an interval here & there - There are no apparent symptoms of physical life. Dec. 15th Mr. Tomason has been using stimulants at times often suspending the delirium but someone has forced his choice to him. He has however lately been more tranquil although more nervous in manner. He has slept fairly well lately without night attacks. Hands not steady -

Has been visited by several relatives

Nov. 8th

Jan. 18th Is generally more quiet in manner has several times taken his meals at the general table at his own request, but he is very changeable and is sometimes calling out in answer to imaginary voices - sometimes very irritable and abusive. Seems in better health & takes his meals well & with good appetite.

Feb. 18th Appears in better health & is more tranquil & sociable during the day, is however frequently calling at night - his brother still here -

April 30th No great change is at times irascible, never with me. Very full of accusations about people being "spies" & secret enemies. May 1st

July 7th No more tranquil & less temperate - more incoherence & vagueness noticed - Friends are numerous & visit him frequently as anytime. July 9th

Thomas Cooper Foster

commuted from 7th to 18th min. - age 38. - Member of Congregation
retired from the Army - has since in India &
is reported there had a son & wife. History of epilepsy
10 years ago. At the marriage before his marriage & before he left.
His brother & wife being infertile & 2 children born dead & 2 now living
heavily fined & posthumously now completely changed
in behavior. Now keeps a diaries & speaks of doing & doesn't
spends money lavishly & idly
Tales of his hunting, fishing, riding & other activities
now fully healthy & strong.

an ordinary & middle height. Hair gone from back-shanks
& temples - expression stiff & appears in pose.
Complex with all around him & others little & trace of change.
Skin yellow complexion following feature are poor.
There is marked limitation in speech - possible soon.

Tales of his past & present regimen are finely at once -
say, he makes weight of 150 & continues to wear 100 now
is a house-creature. That he must, anyone in all these things
relatives. His father & wife - known but C.

June 8th Restless night - little sleep -

Is perfectly contented - plays billiards but does not
see his pastime here & there & this play "inconveniences"

He loves hunting & seems to play golf poorly. 8th June

June 9th He has had a better night sleep till 5 AM. is looking much
better for the last -

10th 2^d Do left last night by 8th night & is better for his 2nd day
here - is now writing letters, given me one ~~10th~~<sup>11th July
July 10th has greatly improved during the last month - the relations
have done entirely left him so he has got a very
favorable view of his own personal skill & powers. But
he is writing French now he has been ill. He writes out now
more & improves his letters are much but rather childlike
& he seldom leaves out words.</sup>

He is visited by his wife & by friends & goes on writing
about to

August 1st Has continued gradually & more rapidly he is childlike
& weak in mind. His mind is constantly & his attention is
perfect & can pursue with facility well & frequently goes
out like an automaton

Sept. 5th Strikingly "Retired" the history of his wife -

C. W. Morris, M.D.
March 1891 letter from Dr. Fisher "poor hearing almost in
nonentity & very hasty in what I say."

Capt. C. F. Trotter from F. 60

Dec 15th For some time lately has not been much troubled with fits returning at uneven intervals from 3 weeks.
But there is evidence of greater power & he is left all to tell & retell. He returns soon understanding what is written though he may read it correctly.
See many girls now walking but it is difficult to see him in the morning. His wife has been lately to see him several times but he generally fails to recognize her.

1888. June 14th Received again at the Amherst Hospital
Capt. Brownie put his in die.

Sept. 9th Visited by his wife

1889. Feb 10th 9:40 a.m. - eleven thirty morning incident of
April 30th. Has had several fits again - two or three now a little less
June 7th Another severe seizure by his wife & others -
occasional fits.

July 7th Treated by Dr. Newmarch whom he seemed to recognize
Sept 12. Has had occasional fits, but is quiet, getting up &
does a good deal. A fit yesterday which soon recurred
or occurred, and was at 2pm after

Dec. 20th Has been visited by his wife whom he seemed to recognize on
one occasion - She said news of his brother's death has been
injected to him but he cannot understand it.
His habits are quite rather disturbed now.

2.

Capt. C. F. Trotter

1889. Feb. 5th Treated today by Dr. H. Williamson.

Capt. Trotter heightened up & seems pleased as usual
to all on visitors. Not very well altogether & lately
has been very irritable.

April 3rd No great change. The fits have however increased at
shorter intervals lately. He lost his watch recently.

April 8th Today when walking close to his own room in the
sunlight & attended by his servants he suddenly fell in a
fit on his feet striking his face on the ice-rapings.
The injury was immediately treated the cut washed &
strapped together till my arrival. I found that Capt.
Trotter had pulled the strapping off. There was a deep &
circular lopped cut extending from the upper part of
right eyelid over the edge of the orbit where it was
deepest - exposing the bone & reaching to half way between
the eye & the upper lip. With my forceps I firmly
Capt. Trotter grasping all the time I managed to bring
the edges closely together with forceps & after
several strips of strapping & tyed pad & bandage. It was then
necessary to pass a set - round the wrist & loosely
tie his hands with strips of bandage to the bed - to
prevent him from pulling off the dressing.

Capt. Trotter was issued 40 grains of Pot. Bromide -
& a man was ordered to give it with him -

F. 223 -

Colonel Jarmitt Orme

July 17th No particular change in his condition - he is at times a good deal worried by his difficulty in breathing & there is the usual difficulty now getting him to take food - he will read more cards playing cards or games taking more interest in them -

He was out with home - his wife & his son arrived post-dinner and took by his bicycle -

He will at times converse for a few minutes with some one of interest - weight 90.4 lbs

August 16th Gots a "leave of absence" to Eastbourne -

August 30th During my stay with Col. Orme at Eastbourne, which commenced at this date, I found that he varied considerably from day to day but on the whole improved both mentally & physically. He lived with my family & with my brother giving out with us for walks & drives & & amusements. He was sometimes despondent & inclined to sigh & groan and all these times was induced to start taking food readily - Now this state of things improved and he generally took his food well taking more than he had done previously but it was only by great persuasion & formality that he could be induced to take any other article of diet. He sometimes was cheerful & very pleasant in his moods, however they were often when interested & amused. His delusions were apparently not

so strong but he would frequently say that "he was made to suffer" & that everything he took made him worse. His delusion about being buried has become almost forgotten, he went out to hospital several times & had to himself paint for them. He slept fairly well but often woke early - He was taking a powder of Potash & Nitrate and ate eight generally took 18 or 20 mgs of the Potash. Bismuth & this seemed very useful to him.

He read the paper daily & was always very glad to play chess in the evenings.

Afterwards I passed about on leave and Col. Orme was again examined & much improvement noticed on the 22nd of September.

Sept. 21st in his room, but still certainly seems improved mentally & physically. His increase of weight is slight, only a few pounds at most, but is looks more healthy. He takes a greater interest in reading and has his more natural & cheerful.

Oct. 6th Mr. Orme has taken his food fairly well but these days is more troublesome on the part of

He tells me that he still believes himself to be a pauper & that the delusion about the grave remains as before -

Nov. 20th The diet is again only restricted & now when he ^{are} ordered to be in bedings in case of some refractory food. Head attend present.

Col. Orme

Nov. 26th He has eaten very well during the last week, nothing but special objections though when I spoke to him about being obliged to stay until at 8 P.M., he was much worried saying that Dr. Wetherell still him & attempting to intimidate me. His first meal is breakfast meat or fish or two eggs - soup of cream & bread & butter & bacon - to lunch - dinner was - (a large plate with potatoes) & plain porridge - plus a half of port wine & 6 P.M. glass of milk or cup of coffee & bread & butter. He dines with Dr. Wetherell & today wanted 3 puddings & fruit - & several glasses of port wine.

He takes first antimony morphine at night, & aspirin & cold 2 or three times a day. He has been to Town several times for 29th. Col. Orme has seen H. and T. the doctor and yesterday Col. Orme went to Allentown Street with Mr. & Dr. Wetherell. Today he is much more normal. There was a great illumination over part of the battlefield today.

Dec. 1st Col. Orme has been troubled with nose since several times. He does not seem any better and has been of anything more troublesome. There would always his frost signs that he is full up Dec. 10th but Orme has been living in the same house to get some since Dec. 5th. He has spent the day with me. Today his breath foul with his usual. He has several times been to town with his & has visited picture galleries & means of amusement. He is however now better & this afternoon about forth & about having

Col. Garrett Orme

smoked rather than as ever.

In consequence of the "order" obtained as evidence being unsatisfactory, a fresh order has been obtained from W.M. Orme & two new certificates of Col. Orme have been exchanged & reconstituted today - See 10th

Dec. 16th Col. Orme complained of cramps in the night.

hot water bottle relieved - voice and not improved in time. 10th. Jan. 5th For removal my leg has been unceas'd. He began writing at once saying that nothing was the half through his brain. Such messages were taken - This morning only the hands were moved. Small tremors & tremors that they have after no longer than 10-15 minutes than they will

from 10th Mr. Wetherell can now acting properly again.

Dec. 7th The medical examinations are made as before. Prof. Dr. G. A. Thompson (Philadelphia) & Dr. H. Ward C. die. complained of a Col. Orme is entirely unsatisfactory on the subject of food. Makes special objections to eating out but easily makes out - Reliance Popcorn (Philadelphia) & H. Ward C. die.

Dec. 15th Today is cold & refusing food. Came running to feed him with a spoon & thermometer when he resisted as much as he could. Saying "we were killing him" said he would be turned to Reprof. He was cold & I considered it better to have him put back alone to remain dry mostly. The urine is very thick today, containing mica and crystals in abundance. Other is unknown of both are the sympathetic power over bladder with placing a catheterization -

Col. Jernott Bone

Feb 15th To considerably better & more tranquil. He has his breakfast - has had a brief night. His opinion is to remain with patient unless food will not respond favorably in about three days time. He claims he has been well & well fed.

17th Col. Bone was called & questioned.
20th Young Dr. Cook again called.
23rd patient visited from his room.
March 1st Received visits from his son today. Col. Bone is much improved, however, at times more tranquil but often much disturbed by his delusions, generally requires the physician to take his meals & will often neglect tiny details & avoid taking it - 16th Awareness of meals -
March 18th After a consultation it was decided advisable to increase the amount of food & specially Wall Street dinner -
April 30th The increased diet has been rapidly maintained in spite of many objections on the part of the patients who frequently violently resist - the losses settle. The mania has partly diminished & he is very much more tranquil & sensible - consuming easily all dinner & evening requiring to eat his usual amount.
May 11th Certainly better taking more food - has two pounds of biscuits which have been placed in a napkin & given to him.
Wall's man strongly - measure in weight 4 lbs.
June 7th Considerable improvement physically but is still much opposed to taking food voluntarily as it requires him to be in the same situation - we again at other times he takes food well

Col. Jernott Bone

for several days. He is very unwilling to go to dining. States he wants from the physician - He demands about the food in the morning & by strong language "he is played up" and they would be told when he comes to.

July 7th Col. Bone has been brought to this in manner lately except when asked to take food. This he very often resists - The great objection is also comes now & this physician saying that "I am killing him by forcing food upon him" & admits that if allowed he would prefer to do without it. He is repeatedly exposed into these matters & are the subject of his action of power. He seems ready to admit the absurdity of the latter demands but states "that all the same he can't help Thursday 10th. He is required to hope for complete restoration of mental balance -

July 10th To Knobellian camp with me - physician most interested -
July 21st Thinks they are bound to send up all of 6 weeks leave
Sept. Retired from the physician some physical improvement - but little or none mentally still strongly objects about food which occurs differently during a pain as except 16.5 lbs -

Oct. 2nd Visited by Dr. Gray & then caught today -
Col. Bone has a caught which is at times tortuous. He takes little no remedies for it & is with difficulty induced to remain indoors & bed sometimes -

Col. Garrett Orme -

Oct. 4th To bed with cough of dry hard character.

Examined the chest daily & have ordered the patient to remain in two rooms a few rods apart provided the temperature remained 70° am low night & position & inhalation of moderate others are changed so that he need not take any medicines without a struggle.

Bowels have been constipated relieved by Enema.

Col. Orme says "the bad cough is not in the chest" but is "simply caused by over-examining him" & by feeling him too full.

Oct. 12th The distresses & sufferings have been continued.

Col. Orme is continually better. The induration is localized & rather turbulent - bowels however acting perfectly.

Nov. It has been decided to try massage & Col. Garrett Orme has been subjected to the operation of this remedy for one day. It was of course at first mortified & done with extreme suffering, but is now ^{completely} ~~now~~ ^{now} free from pain & takes my directions. The effects are not very marked at present but the patient has appeared better in some respects.

10th There is certainly no improvement in strength & appearance. Col. Garrett Orme is not eating & seems more or less unable to move hence other various medicines on several occasions of the like purpose. He is taking Shirley now instead of the first wine to stimulate of either gr. 8. or daily.

Colonel Garrett Orme -

Dec. 20th There is marked improvement in some respects.

Col. Orme is more tranquil & appears greatly & relieved by his pain. He walks often home affairs with much interest. The malady is continuing as before.

21st Visited by Dr. Savage & wife.

Visited a friend today -

10th Feb. Has been lying in my parlor & has been generally tranquil except when talking his meals. Today after taking breakfast was particularly excited saying about the room saying "he was being killed" in his rage struck the window & broke his fist bone the plate glass 16 pieces, fortunately only receiving a skin wound on back of his hand. An hour or two after was quite calm again & replied "that he had done no foolish a thing". He increases in weight, while the muscles of the back shoulders & triceps are very extremely improving under the massage treatment. His urine is now seldom containing any acid & Col. Garrett Orme apparently improves.

May 3 Visited today by his daughter whom he had not seen for some years. He received her very well & was very pleased. His manner was reasonable for the winter fall-off thus induced. Dr. Orme wanted me to tell Col. Orme who was able today to take his meals very easily.

Augustus Stachan (cont'd) from 149

Nov. 28th There has been no improvement & this date
Dec. 1st Mr. Stachan has become dull & stupid hardly
answering when spoken to - Today I ordered him to
be shaved & after dinner he was sent back.
He made no resistance -
As he was depressed & dull injections were ordered
to be taken as he was in a nervous condition.

Dec. 7th has passed in poor night - This evening worked & slept
& was up at breakfast at 12th o'clock.

Very unrefreshed -

Dec. 11th Mr. Stachan has been helped daily by two attendants
he is dull & depressed hardly speaking at all.
Bowels relieved today after active treatment -
15th He has become more cheerful & talkative again &
with many more better - This is also mainly due
to his own improved time over this & now his meals
which have to be removed sometimes & he is very
strange in his habits & will not permit an attack of
the bowel if he can help it a weaker no complaint
of the "colon" there has been no physical

28th So slow in all his movements & talks very little - wondering
about his bowel which are however of a regular nature
knowing that he ought not to allow them & not to be constipated
will make regard for "minims pills" or magnesia (sic) &

Augustus Stachan -

present the action of the bowels as he thinks "he has the
diarrhoea". The magnesium sulph was given & there was
no vomiting - a McAlpin having any desire to
attempt his life it does himself in any way.
As long as he keeps alive my responsibility ceases to
all the day long over his breakfast.

1878.

Jan. 6th His delirium as to the bowels does not disturbance him
so much - but he has been very talkative with his food
& his meals - he does not sleep well - in the evening
will eat continuously but he takes some hours over each
meal -

Jan. 12th Requires constant attention and has to be got up in the morning
has many ridiculous delusions which makes it difficult to speak with
and he lies down.

Dec. 7th Mr. Stachan is more sensible & better health - he is got up
most without trouble but there is continual trouble
over his meals and it requires great firmness to prevent him
from eating all his meals around - His breakfast is often
done at 9:30 & he will put down 3d per hour without thinking
a moment & keep it on the table till luncheon comes on & will then
if allowed, eat both together. His complaint of his breakfast is
several that he is pleased to say this too large chops, a
good piece of mutton - with vegetables unlimited beans & onions
& a pint of boiled potatoe is quite enough for breakfast -

Mr. MacLean

March 1st There is some improvement in general health and spirits
but he is still very queer & difficult to manage.
He takes himself up & down - the majority of the
time walks has not yet been got over but he always
goes up now by steam roller -

April 30th Walked yesterday by his brother Mr. Hartman with whom
he walked in the garden. Mr. MacLean is considerably better
& brighter & able to converse - takes less & him & daily
walks in the garden - letters from his mother were opened
and read by him.

May 11th Shows much more lively & talkative presence than
previous day & remains out for two hours at a time -
very slow over his words and is especially talkative now
and particularly when repeating over & over again the
same simple opinions that he does not get enough exercise &
he uses now mind any quantity of fluids but is not allowed
to take more than he should do, but the tendency is now very
great.

July 7th Shows considerable trouble in the matter of eating & taking
his meals - if allowed would over-eat much to previous
condition - Physical health considerably improved - in spite
of bad weather he generally gets out daily
especially after & is continually asking for fluids in power
form e.g. water for Kulu & Lummus, though he has already

a very large quantity of fluids in his ordinary diet -

July 31st has been going on fairly well till quite lately, for several days
has been getting very late & going back to his old ways - so wanted
change otherwise but were resisted & told to mind self -
after trying all sorts of remedies which none of us could

Mr. MacLean was advised today at 3 P.M. by the head attendant
in my presence he made no resistance & did not resist it.

August 1st Today the head attendant gave Mr. MacLean a warm bath
for sweating reasons. The patient having neglected his usual
daily bath. This was done without any unpleasantness -

21st Last few days again very talkative about shopping
evident to be confused after 1 P.M. & resist his attendants -
no permanent is of the least value -

30th Today Mr. MacLean having been all day dressing on dress
by the head attendant about 7 P.M. He afterwards sat up
talking & P.M. Red.

Sept 4th Has been going on much the same but has just
had another P.M. Red. Very slow & has had to be assisted
in his dressing several times. Cannot see anything
unusual in his behavior himself, and says he can
get along very well alone.

15th Ordered to be dressed daily - very strange in his manner at times
wishes for opinion stills & has no disease - comes going to the
water closet till compelled to relieve nature -

Dr. Sturtevant

Dec. 2nd Considerable disturbance of digestion with much flatulence & distension of stomach - Animal very inactive -
For over four or five days some amount of dyspepsia & an epigastric irritation. certain measures were taken & appear to have been of great use -
Dr. Sturtevant continuing obstinate & difficult to deal with & entirely unmanageable -

Dec. 22nd Has been going on better, will eat with little prodding or at anything that he is inclined to & has to be obliged to be bathed daily. His toothache comes his food which he is unwilling to eat before late in the evening - porridge is given freely & Dr. Sturtevant has free & at times very copious motions -
100g Feb. 5th Since several improvements has taken place by antemortem tooth & the exercise of much patience Dr. Sturtevant has now got into the habit of taking a cup of corn & a tank of marmalade before 11 AM. He generally has to be coaxed & is marvellously dietary in all respects - The toothache not once ceasing but he refrains from troubling himself as long as possible March 1st Table, the meal of porridge & corn daily remains unchanged still very difficult to do anything with, occasionally by dint of tooth sometimes much difficulty but soon comes himself if he likes April 3rd Visited by his mother - said not tell much but was well & fine in manner.

Dr. Sturtevant

April 11th Fairly well very angry at being suspended today & at having to wear an necklace & collar which articles of discipline have discontinued for some little time without reason -
June 14th Not much change - another spasm was made to improve his condition. He is now fed with a spoon at regular hours. He makes no resistance but will at times eat out - he sleeps well - The trouble over irrigation has to wait now until there is rest - if he can avoid it - We want him - only a poor animal.

July 4th Paroxysms have been tried for some time this day - Dr. Sturtevant objects a good deal -

August 3rd Dr. Sturtevant goes on home to Somersett today I travelled with him & we got over the journey well - The morning is of course discontinued for a time October 1st The change has done much good - toothache has been bottom through & bottom ones have left this place - Dr. Sturtevant's health has improved he walks over road to try to be more fit to eat his food regularly, but he submits quietly to be fed with a spoon - He is bright & more active in his habits although a & however fairly well - He objects to himself very little - Visited by his mother & brother Nov. 14th Little better than nothing today.

Dec. 9th Has been walking and is much more lively. Visited "Barumian Show" today with his man.

Augustus Stachan

Dec 17th Seems better but still has many reservations.
He is here a little now prevents him from doing
things & he is often heard whispering & agreeing
with those imaginary persons -
Mr. Stachan goes out daily for a walk. Walks and
comes back first hours but generally home to be helped
with a spoon - Mr. Stachan has read the paper several
times & has been reading the last volume of poems
by Lord Tennyson - Sleeps fairly well - Walks over
in 40 hours - Looks more & more healthy -

1890. February 1st So say things in his return - talks much to
himself. An some slight's improves in health -
April 8th Mr. Stachan has occasionally taken permission
of my mill to sit but he is often difficult to work -
he prefers generally ~~to~~ sitting with a spoon etc
and will repeat his words for hours - He now is quite
ready for his afternoon walk & does go for an hour or
two - He was a member of the boat race this year -
He calls now a great deal now & seems to be in agreement
with the majority you will see something like
words like "hee! tee!" but which is probably intended for
"hey! hoy!" Sleeps well at night & increases in weight -

Augustus Stachan

June 14th Has increased his walks going regularly & some apparently
into the foot pounds his being taken to the park and Cheltenham
September - Has been to Simgate for a month. Had by his
winter - visited & done as constantly, returned living
much better has not however made but is perfectly conscious
of all those persons & can talk well if he likes - Sometimes
very unhappy depressed at times but generally more tranquil
though still talking of himself very much - C. W. Webb

Dec 18th Takes some interest in the papers & books & looks at the pictures
in the Daily Pictures - Taking his meals fairly well - Weight 144 lbs
C. W. Webb

1891.

January 14th Not much change - fair health - taking food -
Does not feel the cold weather but does not take
much outdoor exercise - talks to himself - Cheltenham

April 4th Not any change to report - general appearance is
unchanged but no evidence of disease - C. W. Webb

July 27th Mr. Stachan has gone on leave "To Bury near Lutonshire
over the case of S. D. T. Webb. Mr. Stachan has been very cheerful
lately - odd in his manner standing for hours in one place talking
& himself & wanting my intercession - If he was less conscious
very reasonably, would often be less known & troubled than
when he has met years ago. Was thin in the fall & shoulders -

C. W. Webb

Sept. 18th A little stronger - takes well - going to New York October C. W. Webb
Nov. 18th Weight 140 lbs C. W. Webb 14-10 Dec. 1890 F. 319

Brooklyne Home

Admitted Dec 29th 1887 - M. about 59. Married, no family. Always occupied himself with his business. His father has since previously been a patient in this house for the past time in 1871 & again in 1876 - On both these occasions he suffered from melancholia with delusions that he was a devil & from these attacks he recovered and has since lived without suffering any of his affections & has been considered sane. Last year however he had a threatened attack but was able to travel and visit to Spain returning much better. For the last three months has however been depressed & delusions about money have appeared. In the last fortnight they increased & full of treachery & has been induced to refuse food - Considerable increase in depression - sometimes狂怒 - hence on hour would temper with grey hair & scold & yell unmercifully. Expresses secret demands twice daily & smirks. Came down here very quietly with a doctor very kindly talking & explaining that he is utterly ruined that he has no money to pay the house bills or accounts, that he must go to prison & that he has ruined his wife & all his friends. Says that he has ruined his wife most -

Dec. 30th This patient a few nights till two days ago was claimed by A. T. H. They in make the grand committee - touched with other patients & a good deal about whom he cares. Took his meals sitting alone & in communication constantly repeats the statement as to the time they he expects to be another returned into the streets & that every moment he will get a telegram from his wife to say

that his creditors have turned him out twice after him.

He always denies any wife or denies it attempting his life on the contrary says that he could not do any worse do so. He assumes himself husband of clients of a mysterious nature & of secret things & says that he has brought himself into this condition

He is flushed in the face after his lunch & much agitated when speaking of his relatives but afterwards becomes more calm - walked in the garden a couple of hours

Jan. 3rd Hours below and no more transparent delusions are

the same - he has written letters to his wife -

In early evening is wonderful & is reported to be in fact swimming - talk well & now not soothed nor agitated - requires nothing at night - aperient pills.

Jan 12th To some natural improvement. Still inclined to duty & with fair appetite - still depressed and speaking of the same time is said to come saying then he is unable to pay anything for his treatment here. Considered soon on writing in the morning for 10th Treated by Dr Lawrence & later on the day by Lawrence £10. 7^½ He home is quiet in manner. He occupies himself playing billiards etc. Delusions also strong & more openly expressed if circumstances allows. He does not want to walk out because he does not think people to see him and because he does not want to be recognized as a patient. Says he is a devil & friend

At Home

March 15th Dr. Miller stopped off with his wife here
not much of his affairs and the discussions over nothing
so strong. He spoke with a man not taken much notice
but the weather has been very unpleasant & plenty bilious
and it may find of which which is played almost every
afternoon a bilious & stopped a movement of morphine
is given him three times, twice in the day & one at night.

16th I do not quite so well after having had a visit from Mr. Dinsmore
who thought him not fit to be moved yet. His delusions about
impending death are not so strong but the discussions about
himself are very emotional. Today he took me out of his
own accord for sake of his delusions as I himself and
assured himself of being the cause of impossibly misery to
his wife & friend. He could not reason on the subject & on
argument there I could often have any effect - He denied
any wish or desire for suicide saying that he would have done
it years ago had he even intended it. His known shortly
watched - at his own request went for a walk today &

17th Today remains in bed at his own will. I had a long conversation
with him he was fairly bright & mind was not failing it -
Wish to go away with his ^{own} account to know his entire
belief in my opinion.

At Home

April 2nd Visited today by Mrs. Horne - conducted in the garden
with her. Plans more thoughtful -

May 1st o
n
A

Maine Otway
Chioldi &
J. A. S. J. H.
Lunna & McLean's
sent Dr. & they pitch
are here - set out
I know any thing of
it or desired to -
Have you seen
or heard of Lunna?
I have never seen him
completely mad &
she has an idea
she can manage
long things sat factory
Would you go &
see her?

Mr. Horne

March 1st So little attention & less writing stills more
nominally of his affairs & the relations are not
so strong. Apprehension has not taken much hold
but the weather has been very unpleasant & play-bills
and its my fond of which which is pl

afternoon a liberal is stopped a man
is given three days, twice in the day
18th I do not quite so well after having had a visit
who thought him not fit. He moved off
immediately owing an all-powerful but
himself was very cautious. Today he took
own record the state of his delusions &
assured himself of being the cause of all
his wife's strands. He could not reason on
anything else. Once often had any of
my wish or desire for myself saying how
at years ago had he even intended it. He
watched over his own record went away

18th Today remains in bed at his own will. To
watch him he was fully brought round now.
Wish to go away with his ^{new} man account to him he is entirely
lost in my opinion.

Mr. Horne

April 2nd Visited today by Mrs. Horne - audience in the garden
with her. Looks more honest -

May 1st Left Friday 8.45 pm his wife's family house
near Sandridge Hills -

It was - & I am
in it situated -
it cannot be
help for I am
certain & tell them
it here - The Bachelor
house must be
in a climate - How
know a will & I
cannot think, she
has no idea of the
position of things
here - I myself seen
in utter confusion
about them - the ruin
I had wrought is
a terrible & lame
deserted by the servants
with summons for ^{me} for
all sorts of things,
no food or care, threatening
me here & not
knowing what to
do - Do to tell
her, she has no ^{idea}
of her position
so I have by my
shameful conduct
upset her I am sure
to her reason - This
is an appeal for
her not for myself
Hope you will if I
call CT

Mr. Hobson

March 1st A better attitude of life settles - talk more
seriously of his affairs and the decisions are not
so strong. Affection for a boy not - father much easier
but the mother has been very unpleasant - play billiards
and is very fond of whist - which is played almost every
afternoon - Cigar is stopped - amount of morphine
is given three times, twice in the day & one at bed time.

8th Is not quite so well after having had a visit from his son who
also thought him not fit to be moved yet. His decisions about
improving home are not so strong but the decisions about
himself are very evasive. Having he told me entirely other
man's account the state of his decisions as to himself and
assured himself of being the cause of unavoidable misery to
his wife & friends. He could not reason on the subject & on
any argument that I could offer had very effect - He denied
any wish or desire for suicide saying that he would have done
it years ago had he even intended it. He is however closely
watched - at his own request went for a walk today - a
16th Today remains in bed as his son wishes. Thinking earnestly
with him he was fairly right to said he was not feeling ill -
Mother to go away with his son tomorrow. It turned out to be entirely
useless in my opinion.

Mr. Hobson

April 2nd Visited today by Mrs. Hobson - walked in the garden
with her - Plans more thoughtful -

May 11th Left May 4 for 11 pm his wife & family house
near Sandringham Wells -

He has been better but suffers from considerable depression
4) I do not know what his are
to do - this is all I can do and
assured & I know a man
can be more useful
to those than the son
writing - The says
in a letter today
that he will be
a few days holiday,
I have reason to
think he has
either come here or
entered into some
arrangement with
Dr. Dace. They
are very strict here
so different to what

Int. Hobson

- March 15th Is better although still weak & talk more
readily of his affairs and the delusions are not
so strong. Appellee got a bus and takes much exercise
but the weather has been very unpleasant - play billiards
and is very fond of whist which is played almost every
afternoon - Cigar is stopped - amount of morphine
is given. Ball times, twice in the day & one at night.
- 16th Is not quite so well after having had a visit from his son who
thought he was not fit to move yet. His delusions about
impending doom are not so strong but the delusions about
himself are very constant. Today he told me about his
own record. The state of his delusions as I think of it and
assured himself of being the cause of不堪able misery to
his wife & friend. He could not reason on the subject & con-
sidered those I could offer had no effect. He denied
any wish or desire for suicide saying those he would have done
at years past had he even intended it. His known closely
watched & at his own request went for a walk today -
- 18th Today remains in bed as his own wish. Had a long conversation
with him he was fairly bright & said he was not feeling ill -
Kicked his legs away with his own account. He knew his wife entirely
unfit in my opinion.

Int. Hobson

- April 2nd Visited today by his wife - worked in the garden
with her. Plans more thoughtful -
- May 11th Left Albany to go to join his wife at country house
near Saratoga Wells -
- He has been better but suffers from considerable depression.
His wife was trying again to try a change for him and
he as he was 6 ft with his own son said I declined any
responsibility for all out except for case of absence.
- We are separated fully since and come back in Washington
away "Saracogia" "Belvidere"

C. J. Hobson

July. Is reported to be going over fairly well.

Mr. H. J. Ashright

1889. Jan 14th much the same - is applying with paper but does not seem to read them - only turns them up.
 April 5th Mr. Ashright seems in fair health - rather thin - Andrew has on the whole improved a little - he is not as destructive & is cleaner in person - by strict orders are given to do all that can be done in respect to him. His appetite is good. He is quiet at night, remaining in bed. He is occasionally very dangerous to the attendants giving the most unexpected kicks. He is often very quiet - can get out of doors a good deal now.

May 11th Mr. Ashright has been fairly but rather unimproved the last few days. Today whilst being dressed, he seized his man who was holding him behind & fell backward with him, biting an incised wound to his head on the fall. By striking the edge of the right comrade the ~~left~~ ^{right} foot ~~to the skin~~ I ran out from, found his hand open & wound stabbled.

May 12th Has been quiet and the stocking has left no mark as usual. Using one of doors & went down in the morning - had a bad nose & very lame. Though great attention is given to the matter he is often used at night today. Nov. 9th much the same, but becomes very dangerous kicking around those about him. Gets very strong & walks well in

Mr. H. J. Ashright

1890. March 31st In fair general health but thin - is more gentle in manner & tends to civilization. Long care is taken not to annoy or vex him - He has permitted visitors & women in the room - & has never been taken lately & brighten up his room - See it very daily in his personal habits - treated daily by his sister

May 8th Bureau paddle of leather is enlarged & medical influence he takes no care of it himself - It is strapped today over what written bandage -

July 16th Fairly poor health - The burns on the knee is not worn off yet. Sept. 13th looking stronger, and more tractable as a rule. In good health.

Supernumerary

Nov. 18th Visited by his sister, Mrs. C. M. Dodge of Webster.

1891 January 4th much the same but a little more tranquil & quiet. C. M. Dodge April 17th Fair and fine health - looks stronger - not violent as a rule but occasionally throws things about & breaks or injures - quiet at night - my mind the same Charles has all along in cleaning a little more clean. C. M. Dodge

July 20th Has been quiet & largely passive - is always at his best in fine weather when he can be out all day. So much time outside & exercise & warm weather has also helped greatly. Charles - appears good - A. M. Dodge -

Oct. 18th Fairly good health - walks & speaks naturally C. M. Dodge

Mr. Brewster - from F. 132.

July 29th During the month Mr. Brewster has been visited constantly by his wife whom he has received affectionately but whom he is induced to bully & he has denied any wife wife Dr. Duke whom his husband has been markedly indignant following almost entirely of himself - He is dictatorial & imperious & repeats himself continually -
The bulk of his children have been home for the day to tell them a various tales of his conduct & of young matters of importance his presence willing ready to lay both firmly of his bed & write & telegraph to his wife otherwise.
Physically he is fairly strong though markedly wasted in his past activities which he accredits to hard work & his due amount of - There is no trace of his but he occasionally speaks very loud and clearly as if it was difficult in expressing himself - no irritating of speech etc
Seems quite contented but tells clearly of his purpose just now unmercifully cold towards me -

March 16th Has today gone "on leave" to Newmarket - in charge of Mr. T. T. & Allard.

May 15th Has today returned from Newmarket - He has enjoyed his stay there very much he says - he has taken three of his boys along with him and also a brother - who was most often seen at the race track itself.

There is no great change in his mental condition, he is perhaps

more unstable and talk alone incessantly in a childlike & rambling way with very marked jargon & grammatical infirmities of his old age - his judgment is sometimes a little dim & his general bodily health is very good & is better than it was but he is thinner - he sleeps well at night -
July 7th Mr. Brewster does very much - is very ill-tempered & a rule but things being put out never remains temperate -
He writes much to his wife who has frequently been here him here -
He walks well & drives - has been very lame but this was mainly due to a ruptured arm which was now treated -
July 7th Still much the same - full of schemes & plans -
writes continually letters to his wife about his past &
talks continually when in company - In his letters always
one words & later repeats others -

July 8th Visited by Dr. Duke a few days ago - & told by her mother -
Report - Dr. Duke very cheerful & better tempered than was not - noted
however as odd & for though he had previous talk
not much of wishing to go to short course - to visit
frequently by his wife - has seen Dr. Savage -
Probably the muscular movements or cerebral twitches
have become very marked - Mr. Brewster talking violently
in his chair while dining - Otherwise appears in
fair health - here onwards can be counted three visits

Dr. Knowles

September 20th Mr. Knowles has been going on quietly & has appeared very contented & good tempered - has been going out daily visited by his wife & sons, & has been on several occasions for dogs in the river. Here he has enjoyed some fine evenings by boat talk & dinner. He is very childlike & occupies his little things & mends his rooms very neat. He has had a slight cold lately & has now consequence - on the 19th we耽
after lunch when alone for a short time had an attack resembling one at Bowdoin after a course nap which subsiding in time it was "fine & clear in the morning & time then to be pleasureing" & did not know me for a returning big stranger all this evening & on 21st I will give him clothes - intended to get it held up, nothing has unusual these past 2 or 3 evenings - is uncertain & fell over an inequality of ground - talk is more pronouncing - reduced. Hydrocephalus. p. 18-19 - probably best knowledge.

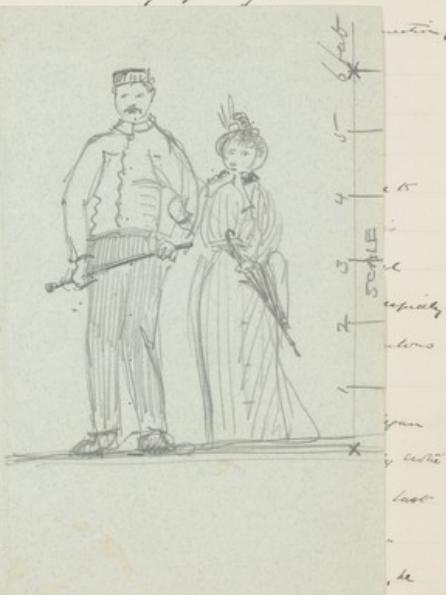
- 21st Now my Dr. George who examined & noticed absence of reflexes & tremulus tongue etc.
- 24th Having learned much human solicitude - he left today with T. Agnew & wife for Sandgate in time of absence -

Dr. Knowles

Oct 17th Returned from Sandgate - a bit of his walk with George "harder" has been spent in the open air & has been boating & fishing -

W. Knowles
Chiswick Lane
24 Jan 1890

Dear Mr Duke
I am sorry to hear you have got it. I wish you good success. I should have called today but thought it best to let the facilities fly away first. I have a fine set of drawings ready for the dolls' house & Thompson is to start tomorrow. It may amuse your little folk to be getting the tenants ready & on the other side I and the coast scale of the mansion if all the mawbs are 5 feet



having begun to move about his room at night -
Mr. Hunter is now very well & contented lots of gratifying experiences in himself from books full of marble. & says that he will take all our family along with him. Besides many other of his friends & people & then up the River Fleet in a tennis boat by the electric light (fair). He has many places daily & forgets them again.
T. 195

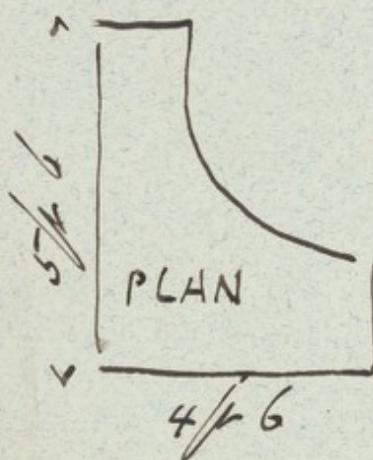
W. J. / The Lambs
Chiswick Lane
24 Jan 1890

Dear Mr Duke

I am sorry to hear you have got it & wish you good deliverance. I should have called today but thought it best to let the bacillus fly away first. I have a fine set of drawings ready for the dolls' house & Thompson is to start tomorrow. It may amuse your little folk to be getting the tenants ready so on the other side I send the exact scale of the mansion if all the masts are 5 feet



and all he makes 6 feet everything will
be harmonious. If you want a job
there is a vacancy for a grand piano - I
forget the dimensions but I think they
are 4-6" wide & have a 5-6"
tail. In cardboard or soft
wood? The dotted line gives
the full size if my figures
can be trusted



With kind regards to Mrs Duke
& sympathy all round

Sincerely

yours sincerely
Edward Diddick

Dr. Knowles

- September 20th Dr. Knowles has been going on quietly & has appeared very contented & good tempered & has been going out daily visited by his wife & sons, & has been on several occasions for days in the river. There he has enjoyed his hours made over himself unopposed by Bobb talking & pertinacious manner. He is very childish & occupies himself in cleaning little things & makes his rooms very remarkably untidy. He has had a slight cold lately & has avoided night air in consequence & on the 19th was still & heavy & after lunch when alone for a short time seems to have had an attack resembling one at Bowdoinmouth a few weeks ago after a severe nap quite unwilling in conversation - said it was "fine & clear in the morning & that the sun ought not to be shining" & did not know me for a little time - seeming very strange all this evening & could hardly be induced to go to bed - Today has unusual trouble, left of knee joint & then right joint - is uncertain in his mind & fell over an inequality of ground - talks very loudly & is more pertinacious - returned. Hydatella. p. 18 Stat. visited by Mrs. Knowles.
- 21st Saturday At 8:30 a.m. examined & treated a man of reflexes & tremors tongue etc.
- 24th Having dinner with General Motteaux - he left today with J. Agnew took for Saugatuck on leave of absence -

W. Knowles

- Oct. 17th Returned from Saugatuck - is sick of his work works steamer "Harder" has been used in the open air & has been boating & fishing -
- 18th Visited by his wife - she visited where amputation & advised her for refusing him -
- 19th Has been visited by S. Blansford who well -
- 20th Visited frequently by his wife whom he is very glad to see but Debbie has very much in mind - He is just now very experimental & willing to learn but he carries very much to his mouth change rapidly immediately evolution though not of a very ridiculous character goes to church & daily walks out.
- Dec. 17th Lately there have been signs of deterioration - he begins to spend money very readily again - writes horribly often letters to his wife - very noisy talkative & during the last few days has been very much delirious than usual -
- 20th An attempt is made to sleep in his former bedroom, he having begun to move about his room at night -
- 20th Knowles is now very cold & unfeeling body of greatest complexion - thousands of tons full of muscle & says that he will take all our family & my wife William besides many other of his friends to Marquette & then up the River Chippewa in a tender driven by the electric light (air) - He has many plans daily & forgets them again.

Fr. 195

Major Arthur Robert Paget

Arrived April 9th 1888. Major R.S. aged 42. Married children

1st attack - said there was no need -

The patient has been ill now three weeks he comes in India & Germany and is reported there has one month to his right. He has been very weak for some time with anemia from which he is not yet - has the symptoms of mental derangement are reported to be only of a weak's duration - He became suddenly & violently - talking continuously - delirious appearance of exultation &c. that he was a millionaire - Of surpassing strength & was going to make great inventions & that he had hidden beneath a magnificient will for helping - the poor & buying & starting homes, carriages etc.

An emaciated middle height - powerfully built with poor chest - hair thinning grey & cropped irregularly by his own hand. Endorsements were entirely obscured by wear & indelible erasures - pale with thinning fine health pulse strong but irregular & heart regular. Looks extremely ill house voice low & with good articulation. Full of delusions tells me that he has made a wonderful invention in the art of playing the violin which has hitherto always been tuned incorrectly - this not having been known prior to poor old man -

had a good dinner. Talking rapidly - asking his violin sections were just at birth - prominent frontal protuberance - name is - Colmar P.H.

Age 42. Height 5' 7".
Mr. Arthur R. S. Paget
The Emperor of Abyssinia -

April 10th Very early night a became suddenly very violent attacking the hamster remained in the room - running to go to bathe & his wife got a sufficient statement - says his face is grayish - he has a blot on right eye caused by leg & the hand & fingers on his legs - all covered in shingle on the floor. Today he bathes poorly - does not seem to know who he is in some respects more rational & more open. Remained in his private part of bed - very quietly -

11th Between night & morning - looks poor & does not seem to know from where - My liberal diet is ordered with help from a nurse - 1/2 lbs. milk &c. He has been out walking - walks again often - Long still goes - general improvement - cultural respects - My impression & expression but at times more tranquil - no physical symptoms of g. Pain apparent -

12th Doctor's pain however little effect - very restless in the morning - Shakes first panels of the door with his fist - running his hand & thumb & wrist -

Walking in the garden with me was quiet & tranquil - five hours sleep last night by virtue of the money bag. Strong kind of right arm which is tendons not especially thin & strong - He walks fast fairly well & strength is maintained says that "one only was here during the night fighting so hard, but he himself was in London with his relatives".

Three attendants are constantly in call day & night.

Major Ruxley.

April 15th Left him at 10 P.M. last night after seeing that everything was done to prevent any accident. This morning he is decidedly better in general. He has remained in bed quietly till 5 A.M. & after some little time returned to bed again. He is today left quiet, & has a rather more natural expression than usual. Tongue cleaner & teeth good - beef tea \$2.00 & milked him. Has been out walking in the garden.

Believe me numerous times "for table, with him & tells him how to cure himself" - try beginning -

April 16th A fair night no violent excitement - out walking this morning & has taken breakfast well. Is generally stronger.

18th Has been more tranquil the last night when leaves again very violent & left alone in the room between all the panels if any one were in he uttered them -

He is sensitive to any disturbance when I am with him -

I left him sleeping quietly at 10 P.M.

24th Found Ruxley has slept better & is not necessarily foible.

30th Does as fairly well but is occasionally very violent & is obliged to be controlled. Some general hints on the next which begins probably.

May 16th Has been very turbulent at times violent & uncontrollable. Both on wire were punctured - appetite good - will not talk more than necessary very sick.

Major Ruxley.

June 5th On my way to buy 30's Major Ruxley was particularly violent again when the assurance that his wife was in the house & that is was impossible for me to see him. He introduced an attractive idea about the room with him & demanded a stool in front of fully exposed. He does this every exposure & demanded the next morning to know whether this was entirely accurate.

Has the same assurance the Major has been several times lately very violent.

June 7th Major Ruxley has entered the atmosphere much more calm & placid. There has however to also Mr. F.W. Tuke an unusual vivacity. He is then really dangerous & it is with some difficulty that he is unfastened & at times he takes my watch out & has a desire that he is kept from his wife who is here. He has not been at all honest since the last record entry -

He will not take medicine & remains calm. p. m. etc.

July 7th Is in an unfastening condition mentally not physically so far. He gets movement of arms but is helpless to the worse & suffers from the delusion that he is kept here that his wife may be exposed. He mentions himself a poor deal - will not associate with me - plays billiards & cards & plays the violin. His old friend has the music obtained from these two instruments is hardly worthy of the name -

August 29th So little - is still playing cards & dice with the other patients will not talk much - seems to himself -

P.J.B.

Major Pepey

August 25th Here is some information - Major Pepey goes in a form of violent Alzheimer's disease & has done so long ago with the other patients we never dreamt we ever see such a case but it is vivid & not obscure. Sleeps quietly, is believed to masturbate however.

Sept 12. Is quiet, and acts so oddly when spoken to, but has so very much speech in the ground turning over the pages of books and talking to himself, and to his wife. Sols in quietly at meals, and plays with children. Plays the piano till they suddenly without any time or tone.

Oct. 16th He goes deeper & has taken to playing football while he does with enormous energy racing the others & shouting others who are indolent to ignore them -

Two friends came to visit him but he refused to speak with them Nov. 28th His condition is little altered - he is inclined to be solitary & avoids communication & appears to have a very strange delusion - thinks from me & from everyone else this to answer saying "go back to Hell you devil!" & thinks that we have designs upon him -

This goes is not normal apparently, there is an uncertainty about it - appetite large - is getting plumper. The superficial changes with that sometimes is more placid sometimes more & himself & generally carries both about -

Major Pepey

Dec. 17th Very strange in his manner at times.

This to play what he does is personally pitiful -

Reacts in nothing things to himself & will not communicate -

He has been more noisy at night -

25th At a dinner yesterday he was indolent all night trying to whatever the time we & everybody -

Jan. 4th Attended prayers & Bible-reading yesterday his guests, but wanted to conduct service himself at first. Often leaves the Bible attend - Plays the piano and here how both clavichords are closed.

Feb. 26th Transferred today to St. Andrews Hospital for Nursing students

C. Hutchinson, D.M.B.

His death was reported in the "Times" & similar papers of pneumonia - at St. Andrews Hospital -

Francis Arthur Darson

Admitted July 25th 1888. aged 38. married - ch. of 3.

a manufacturer of scientific instruments - Member of Clermont & Wincing. Family history of insanity. Father died insane or say mad. Mother died of fits & fits of the brain. Father generally had good health but has had several fits 20 years ago. Epileptic seizure ill three months. Married aged 26. Thus has two or three fits since. Had much trouble & disturbed him in domestic life. Seizing has been incapacitating. In 1885 became suddenly & deeply & at this time went himself down to visiting Paris (Failed attempt to reward & reward his wife's bid death of brother which affected him; lost). This meeting has strengthened him in his beliefs.

On admission

Below medium height well built & powerful - eyes blue eyes complexion fair skin rather glossy - pupils equal - iridescence slow but not labored a few minutes past well but does "shiver" pinching water & putting the tops tight continually. Present place Belgrave at all where he is - very poor temporal - looks ready of himself & his mind affairs - right - brain normal -

thus part is natural - old shrewdness better

July 26th Left a quiet night up early & riding to battle no 4 A.M.

Very painful along fore edge plenty - asking for hand to hold fingers in the winter. Takes very little notice of those about him. Does not care for any of his friends or his wife or for letters & papers.

Plays what he calls "Domestic billiards" which consists of knocking the balls about by himself by the hour together.

August 1st Spent the day in London today, staying several hours.

He did not know why a physician visited.

5th Sunday morning quite contented - plays cards & sings in the garden, knows the billiards balls alone & is never in want of amusements - belongs to gymnastic but cannot manage to do more than any child until late but does not seem to suffer from want of co-ordination of muscular movement. Walking usually a mile at night & greater part; walks for hand but does not appear to have any desire for stimulant.

12. Very numerous today pulling leaves off shrubs &c Pulls the pool water out & in and says he is telegraphing to London on the Morse system & that the words on the board represent filled newspapers. Wines & Fairly good tempered. Tops the trees with a stick and beats them, will not give any reason for this.

Sept. 3rd Same as much the same, care free for

Fancer Arthur Darton.

Consequent an success to question, but later disappointed. Darton is physically active, playing cricket, and trying to do gymnastics. Still mischievous and talkative, and shows no improvement.

Sept 5th visited today by his solicitor who tried to make him understand what he wanted. R. Darton made but try and concentrate his attention, but talked more than in a while talking vivaciously and disjointedly about his position, so he said tried to shoot him, his successor at the War Office, and anything but the letter in hand.

Sept 12th Much the same very inconsequently. Took plenty of exercise, and has been fairly engaged in shooting traps & leaves at a cleft in a lime tree, will give no details of this, saying he leaves his own business to me.

Nov. 20th There is little change to report. Darton cannot carry on a conversation rationally for any length of time. His manner is unnatural, is often muttering & laughing maniacally - very purposeless & apparently unconscious of the purpose of time. Says there he was at the War Office a few days ago & does not write letters if well after his friends.

His appetite is good. His sleep is very poor.

Nov. 27th An Improvement in voice today before Doctor Redman. Mr. Darton was discharged from me.

Dr. Darrow

Dec. 22nd Yesterday sang at a concert in the Rail Room. He sang a duet with Mrs. J. S. Duke which is very well. This voice sounds even more ready & free from any thing strange.

Jan 10. He has been orderly and as a rule good tempered lately, but will stand sometimes for a very while taking the most trifling letters, before he appears them wholly satisfied. Knows himself when spoken to, but will not explain his actions. Plays billiards, draughts and cards and likes swimming or music. Quite fair. Has been walking outside several times lately.

Feb 26th Visited by wife, mother-in-law, & brother-in-law. Has been good & composed, but still very foolish. Continually talking & blundering however. His mental condition is much improved since December last. He can converse very reasonably for a time - knows where he is & wishes to be allowed to go if mentioned above it, but generally seems quite happy & contented.

March 23rd Has made further improvement, is now more collected & reasonable with others home & receives them - goes out walking almost daily & etc. The community seems satisfied with his continuous improving & improving but not nearly so much noticeable - also health twice as good as before. Mrs. Darrow's mother-in-law "that this place is about as there is better life in it."

Dr. Burton

April 3rd has a healthy appearance & is collected & calm in manner. Knows that he must be ill. Seems very cheerful & contented. Writes letters home.

22nd Visited today by his wife & children. Special. He is well & tranquil. Told me much of his mania & of his imminent ultimate recovery. Telegraphing at 10:30 am. with his wife -

23rd Solly visited by Dr. Knigge who telephoned twice. Mr. Burton talked in his usual strain when I was in the room, when asked questions about his delusions he did not altogether admit them, but tried to fully explain them -

June 21st Mr. Burton has improved to a certain point. Now denies having any delusions, & further states that he has had "only" "well known" ones, that he has been ill all the time. Attempts to explain his actions & has apparently later retraction - He wants to put up some electric bells here but they do not make much progress & are not yet in working order. He is constantly visited by his wife who stays a long time & comes at all hours of the day.

Mr. Burton has very frequently been over driving on the river playing cards etc. & is allowed as much liberty as possible. He appears quite cheerful & contented but I am informed that he is very anxious to leave & he tells me that he is anxious

Dr. Burton

to get home & "to go on the road again". The change is proposed for him & his friends do not seem able to agree on this matter. I wish him to go to Somersault town house there for a fortnight or less before going home to his wife as I greatly fear a relapse. His letters now are very sensible & clear in any way, I am informed, but they have not been shown to me. Visited frequently -

25th yesterday Mr. Burton visited Dr. Knigge & Dr. Lee the Superintendent Hall. At this I had an opportunity to speak with the head attendant. He appears that his wife has been & told him home but I was not told this was successful. Person knew of absence to Somersault

July 29th I saw Mr. Burton at Somersault - he was improved in health. Mentally also is stronger & can answer general questions & seems tranquil & rational in manner. Is visited frequently by his wife - who is taking lodgings in the neighborhood -

August 1st Discharged by request of his committee "Relieved"

C. Rochester July

Re-entered asylum will in 1890

Leonard Charles Riddell

admitted August 20th 1888, age: 45. Single - County of England.

by profession an architect & surveyor.

Has led a busy life & would have in his possession at one time a quantitative surveyor in his employ & trying one sufficient
skill & rapid mental calculation & insight.

He has had good health as a rule & is robust & powerful.

In 1882 had an attack of Bright's disease which left considerable
neuronal paralysis often it a form he was treated by

Dr. Old - This was about 18. This time some glycerine

The family history is fairly good - father died of heart disease.

This is the first attack & is said to have lasted about 2 months.

Accompanied with dyspepsia & nephritis - He stated upon it
had during same he was followed by relatives & that he was accused
of unnatural crimes &c. They & these people "hinted" things &
suggested to him that he was guilty of these acts -

He went abroad with his brother but was afraid almost to leave
England saying that he would be arrested at all - He informed
however no place & said he felt a load off his mind. Afterwards
however got it over the relatives being especially turbulent.

They let their enmity was aware of all these accusations against
him & that he was suggest also by relatives & friends.

He talked of suicide several times but does not appear to
have attempted actually to take his life.

An eminence - medium height - stout & robust looking

well developed & muscular - hair & beard grayish -

complexion healthy - eyes blue & pupil dilates -

Nose well & properly shaped & not watery or ethereally shaped
in appearance - Esophagus somewhat tortuous & twisted -

He spoke & moved muscles more skillfully & firmly
talking of external assignments, &c.

He showed little reserve with me. Told me of his troubles

& persecutions etc. He told me how plums in the
"Street" signified that they knew him by touching these boards

& as we drove from town to town he mentioned this several

"times. Along the time we were followed of course. Told me
how the relatives had passed things through holes in the

ceiling & floor & had removed unchanged articles off the

table that were had dropped his forth on many occasions
& had actually snuffed his cigars. That "4000 persons

in Hastings had turned out in the street to watch him
& that they seemed to expect that he would commit

suicide; that he was aware he was entirely a nobody in

this part & nothing was further from his intentions as

he thought that he had one through escape to make a way

out but denied that he could be interested death in any
of those statements - He suggested partly in the plan of

coming to murder here to escape the persecutors but did not
know that he was under delusions.

L. C. Russell

August 21st Has apparently considerable confidence in us because very well - made a good dinner & then invited to go up to town but awaiting letter from Dr. Dixie could not be permitted he was soon allowed - He was given some special medicine which he at first refused and afterwards took. This had a very beneficial effect - He slept pretty well but was restless in the early morning - Mending quite well -
 Tells me that he now has people interested about his plan to him & thus one of the other doctors is incorporated. Set by numerous general terms during the days declining that he must leave no trace to indicate what these were of great importance -
 Arrived in sleeping car - Post Bonelli 4724.
 Springfield April 5th.
 Since planned interview -

22nd Had a better night & seems more reasonable plays cards & talks well. Very anxious about his affairs thought he had given his brother letters he had any confidence his power of attorney -
 He states that he must go as soon as his brother wires telegraph again to his brother to come up immediately without giving an instant "that it seems vain if he did not go & assured me that I was responsible for leaving him alone table no to give him too much trouble.

23rd Today going well has a telegram now & satisfying him has had a contrary effect for he says "there is no one so poor" when arrived in Boston before his letter can hence been received "again he wishes to go to town at once & stay over with associates, he views as the wrong people have got hold of these deeds - I listened & argued for hours & permitted him to write this carbon a letter to one of his brothers. It is curious that the other deacons have not been aware of today for he has been our agent on this new idea -

27th Has been visited by his brother & is more composed - goes about now on parole & though at times distant is generally frank cheerful & converses well. They think his brother drugged his febrile & also the eggs which he had previously thought could not be drugged - He refers to the "higher moral opinions" which he still believes in -

Sept. 3rd Soli or quietly walking about the place alone, but taking a companion when he goes beyond the grounds. He has complained a little of occurrence of painful like feelings, and is rather disturbed thereof, there seems slight difference of temperament but he looks long & favorably upon his physician. Keeps fairly, but is still full of reminiscence of past, telling all about Hattabug, to Spic, "The Jester hole" etc. He is suspicious of people here & will say definitely "when" without proof.

Sept. 10th. Stated <sup>71st night that he had a definite complaint
to make - This turned out to be against the maid who
waits at dinner, who he declares has been "put
up by someone to insult him" in handing the dishes.
He also says that Mr. Athol Duke has got hold of
the signs, and that several times he has greeted him
by whistling, pulling his chain and clearing his throat.
He complains of some of the patients chaffing him
by signs, but says he cannot hold them responsible
^{though} as someone has given them a book to do it. His
appetite is good and he sleeps fairly well, some
nights very well, he is rational and agreeable with
everybody, playing cricket, billiards &c.</sup>

Sept. 14th. Same the same condition, improving slightly
and not making any definite complaints,
though occasionally letting signs indicate
about "chaff", and saying the patients are put
up to it. Take plenty of exercise. Bowel
kept open with aperient water. Sleeping little.

Sept. 21st. Complained to me that his man had twisted
him by touching him with a chain as he was
holding it, & used to play with it so long insomuch
he played daily for an hour or two. Read one
thing he did, and has been put to trial and

final as a rule to everyone. His delusions on other
persecution continue, and he declares that he can
see no fault anything else in it is a fact that
the仆役 has taken advantage of him morning.

Sept. 27th. Comes a little from day to day - sometimes seems
more anxious to avoid people - yesterday not walking
in the street - was heard one evening by the head attendant
talking alone to himself on to imaginary persons while
walking alone in the garden -

29th. Visited in his little room he received much better than on the
former occasions & he stated that "he might have been mistaken
in thinking that we dragged him here" for the certainty
was dragged about. Some of his delusions are not so strong
though he sometimes does strange things, perhaps, apportioning
to other patients far heavier work than reasonably
and there was no reason whatever for an apology.
He is now able to read books & to himself added his
writing & now reads books & other means of employment.

Oct. 6. 28th. Visited again by his brother. He has not been so well
the last few days: a wide range of delusions are apparent
& he is again thus closely watched by an attendant.
He always imagines that people are hunting things against
him. Has much "spoil", as he calls it, derived by some
one saying something in a book "Kneels & Repents" &
"Sodom & Gomorrah".

L. C. Riddell

This he said was of course meant for him & he
had with infinite care particular notice to the
person at home than he ever put up to pay it.
To see the effect upon him (Riddell) a It soon intended
to refer to his doctor having had a repeated attack
in his house; This Dr. Russell always says "This is a
great mistake & least about those who affect to
these accusations". He has many other delusions
also, that there is a trap door in his sitting room etc.
He has been eating well & walking out daily.

Note 18th has not denied fully at the house where visited because
he thinks he is impelled to "hurt". His mind runs on
the subject of "Sodom & Gomorrah" & he speaks of going
today to see an Indian delusion - Referring to billiards,
which game he is passionately fond of & which
takes him out of himself whilst engaged in playing,
he tells me he has foreseen because all who play with
him "make him win". This he says is to shame & spoil
the interest. Of course this is a delusion on his part -

22nd His delusions are more troublesome. He cannot go out now, he
says, for the Homburgs don't care about him. It is difficult to
get him up in the morning but he has, as a rule quiet nights
has taken several different narcotics because a mile object to
taking any things & has delusions on the part of -

L. C. Riddell

23rd (cont'd) He said to me, the other night, several lights in
houses in the neighborhood & told me that he had found out
that there were spies who kept these lights as signals -
this delusion as to spies is by custom & well developed -
he thinks these accusations are directed "at him" & says
there is a wild something "fog" in started & runs & comes up and
down on purpose to annoy him - this nearly drives him
mad - he is completely watched - his appetite is good
he is perfectly anti-compromised & sensible but not free
from the delusions at my time & he cannot bear to say
anything or demonstrate to prove that his words
are deluded -

See 16th Has been more tranquil & has been out walking more -
Wishes to this latter a great deal & often longer -
His delusions are generally very strong & are particularly
so just now on the subject of food -

Dec. 20th A man had been around & got into Mr. Riddell during
the evening - Mr. Riddell walks over our daily & so always
used to get me a talk by chearfully at times -

Riddell today by his letter will allow to withdraw
1889.
Jan. 19th Mr. Russell has been my visitor at times, disturbed by delusions
this letter has been written him today for having been here
for some weeks. Mr. Riddell had been by name to see
him & had wired to Telegraph for him to come for him.

Mrs. D. C. Ridder

Feb 15th His delusions increase now and he appears so full of suspicious he has developed new delusions and hallucinations. This letter he wrote shows well his mental condition. See what I can do further to reassure him but though he has to a great extent suspicion in me & will tell me his feelings & his delusions yet he is too suspicious to talk willingly or a mile & too distrustful & violent to trust himself - He has been writing constantly denies any desire to hurt himself - his health seems very failing good & at times he is pleased & satisfied in manner like an ordinary man - generally less than conscious suspicion

7th Just had a quiet night & to-morrow morning became very pale thinking that the consciousness is turning back come to arrest him for some crime - Told to imagine people to be late in the day my son taught in manners but - persons are the most absurd delusions - told me that the birds in the gardens by some history a intelligence spoke when said "Here we you certain had the" "It is calling me a b---". It is too bad that this power he allowed returns also are surprised about electricity since he says is known or in his rooms that he is full of it - Rappings & knockings are heard the "orse alphabet" as he says, He is learning to tell me to understand what is said by these means, it seems to have deeply about. He told me of rappings in a certain part of the floor & I found a loose board & had the cover taken up & the board fixed down but he was not in the least convinced.

Mrs. Ridder

Feb 28th A letter left yesterday was full of accusations & hallucinations nothing concerning of the electricity against my mind. He says that

136 Lambs

Manor House Chiswick
14 Feb 1889

Dear Mr. Fiske
I was telegraphed here yesterday and owing to some misprints of my earlier press. I had got as far as "I am guilty" when I stopped, thinking I might be overheard, and finished the rest in silence.

You come in shortly after and your manner then and voice has been so changed that I can hardly think that what I uttered aloud was overheard and carried to you, and to everybody in the house, and interpreted as an admission of a grave sort - most grave. I have told you the simple

but the doctor found him, with no marks cracked in a stretching attitude, in the corner of the sitting room talking to the wall. He acted as if to intercept me, at there was a small sitting by the window of the looking portion of England & Ireland and the Committee library and that he was being condemned over in reading on his own behalf. He had not taken his dinner from McKim's place. He came often a while and was fed -

Mrs. D. C. Ridder

Feb 18th He delusions increase now and he thinks is full of conspiracies
he has developed new delusions and hallucinations. Thus after he
left home shows well his

so forth to assure him
confidence in me & will tell
he is too suspicious & to
wishes to have him
denies any desire to hurt him
& at times he is pleased.
one formerly was one man

7th bushed a variety night &
thinking that the comming
for some crime - turned to
any more tranquil in manner
delusions - the one time to
a disturbance spoke when

"It is cutting me a bit...
delusions clear are enjoyed about electricity since he says no
comes in in his rooms till he is full of it - Rappings & knockings
are heard. The " Morse alphabet" as he says, He is learning to tell
me to understand what is said by these means, it seems to have
slightly about. He told me of rappings in a certain place of the floor
& found a loose board & had the screws taken up & the board
pulled down but he was not in the least concerned.

C. M. Take Eg

Believe me
Yours sincerely
C. D. Ridder

Mrs. Ridder

Feb 20th A little less restless now full of delusions & hallucinations.
nothing convinces of the electricity against my mind. He says that
"his bed is full of it" & that he has been charged with it so
much that his thoughts are known by others & that his
mainly relation of his words while one sometimes finds out
his mouth by others. Impacts all about him & demands
their suspicious movements & is constantly afraid of being
overheard - lots of "these Americans" who follow him
& sometimes asks me to remove them - He delusions
about "telephones & electrical dodge" are very numerous &
he is also seen a wonderful instance of a case of Hallucination
of hearing & delusions of suspicion -

I have tried to interest him in many things & have failed
him & no good work but he will not be persuaded -

23rd Full of telephone messages & and talk talk at night
did not sleep very much.

24th Fairly quiet all day. About ten o'clock found him, with
his hands clasped in a threatening attitude, in the corner
of the sitting room talking to the wall. He acted as if he
interrupted him, at that was a Coral setting by the window
of the Lord High Justice of England & Ireland and the Commonwealth
is heavily and that he was being condemned over in testifying
on his own behalf. He had not talked his dinner, from
McKinnon's. It taken after a while had some food -

James Murray Spence

Accused Sept 19th. at 28 Single Church of England, Coalbrookdale
 He has been working at his business till about six weeks
 ago. His father gave a history of a boating accident,
 in which his son was absent, returning home in his
 wet clothes. From this time he appeared listless
 and instead of going for a holiday as they would have
 found him way to Liverpool for no reason that we
 he discerned, and there got into the hands of the
 police. He was brought back at once by his
 friends, and placed in his aunt's house in
 Shrewsbury till his trial. While there he
 appears to have been very troublesome, full of alarms
 of grandeur and suspicion, at times refusing
 food, saying it was poisoned, and taking little
 exercise, except in late chairs and carriages.
 His family history is said to be good, he is an only
 son, father & mother both living, & two sisters. He is
 reported to have had "kidney disease" once or a long
 time after the immersion exposure. Father
 suffered from gout, mother from a rare, serious disease
 appears to be a history of insanity on the mother's side.



Maria Howes Grindell, M. H., and others
 Scotland Yard, Lambeth and their five sons. I
 and Colman's wife, son, & son, all three
 are accused of the suspension,

Thomas

The so-called Francis
 Mullay Spence on behalf
 of the so-called Miss Hall
 Haynes late of Madame
 Grindell of St. James's
 Hospital of the so-called
 called Mrs. Hayes of
 Shireland Road mystery
 house were last driven
 away from his friends
 & now my own master as
 General or Head of

that all the people in his
 aunt's house were in league against him & took
 him from his right that they had treated him
 unkindly, and poisoned his food. That Mr. Spence
 was not his father, though he pretended to be, &
 that his own name was not Spence but Francis.
 He takes advice from the telephone and says they
 tell him to do what the things. He refused at
 first to take any dinner, but afterwards eat
 a fair meal, and sat & listened to music playing
 on his fingers the while. He says that he is
 cured of his disease but beyond a small want

Francis Russell
Admitted Sept 19th A.D. 28.
He has been working
as his father for
in which he has
not clothed from
and instead of you
found his way to be
deceived and
police. He is a
friend, and for
I know him to be
certain, there has been
of plunder and
good, saying it was forced, and taking little
exercise, except in late chair and carriage.
His family history is said to be good, he is an only
son, father & mother both living, & two sisters. He is
reported to have had "kidney disease" once or a long
time after the immersion exposure. Father
suffers from gout, mother from rheumatism. She
is known to be living of insanity on the southern side.

*I say you and want in my castle
and also am in the house of James Shaw
and I give over to her his son Col
Roy a Wall late aged 31 Scotland
lawn the Son of Thomas Shaw
was sick at St. George's Hospital
and was dying of fever in his neck
and late on he was delirious and
I demand that all people do
serve them to the Queen and
London and do not trust them in
him & his family cannot to call me
a scoundrelly & David & Shaw*

*the Clementine Alliance
so duly elected by my
Two Lady Presidents
by the People or
Commonwealth do
humbly demand by
the Grace of God*

*that all classes at
one render help?
I charge all People
Soldiers, Peasants, Farmers
or Police who do
not at once obey my
orders & the orders of
the Three Ladies aforesaid
with High Treason in upon his worth and*

*that all the people in his
aunt house rise in league against him & then
him from his right that they had treated him
unjustly, and poisoned his food. That Mr. Shaw
was not his father, though he pretended to be, or
that his own name was not Shaw but Faccio.
He takes advice from the telephone and says they
tell him to do and the things. He refused at
first to take any dinner, but afterwards eat
at fair meal, and sat & listened to music playing
on his fingers the while. He says that he is
cured of Shaw but beyond a small want*

Doleman
on the walls that copies be
of the Doleman's all given
and are given to any person or
also to the Queen for
service they shall be given on demand
Doleman School for
have good and sufficient
and shall be given to Francis
of 1819

Mrs. Murray's Service

Buried Oct 19th at 2 P.M. at Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire.
He was buried at his house till about twelve
noon when he joined a party of a hundred
to which his son and daughter were high
wield him from his time he attended the church
and worked very hard as they intended
from his boy school he was sent to school and
he died, and there got into the hands of the
police. He was brought back at once by his
friends and placed in his death house in
Sodbury at the cost of his friends and the
expenses have been very considerable, full payment
of funeral and burials, at some expense
good, saying it was hard, and taking little
service, except in little church and carriage
his family having it paid by good, he is and

On walls of all kinds height, slight, thin, and rather
dark, looking like wood and skin hair laid
complexion pale eyes brown, abounds the complexion,
hands are often tiring from bad health
black carriage and case youth. A heavy he
rest constantly going other, he keeps them
out, so the Queen treated him, and he found
himself. says he is King of England, and has
the greatest or largest alliance, and that
one of the best blood in the world here is his
blood, the Duke George the "friend" and son
his by choosing his father before his birth, and
by clothing the latter so that all the people in his
court knew well in they are against him that
him from his wife that they had treated him
badly, and advised to send. That he should

Macaulay's *Senate*

Reunited Sept 9. At 2 P.M. Charles, Charles
He is seen walking at his leisure till about six o'clock
at night. He has a history of a boisterous
life which he does not seem to know. A strong home in him
which gives him time to absent himself
and visit young people holding as they do with
great interest his school. He is known throughout
the circumference, and thus got into the hands of the
police. He was brought back at once by his
friends, and placed in his usual home in
Sloane Street. At his arrival while there he
was seen to have been very talkative, full of stories
of grandeur and sarcasm, at times exposing
good, saying it was horrid, and taking little
excuse, except in the chain and compass
his family history is said to be good, he is angry

or ambitious. His health is poor, slight, thin, and rather
anemic looking. His hand and skin fair hair of
complexion pale eyes brown. appears like suspicious
that some objection having been held recently
against George and Anne finally. It seems to
be constantly giving others. In regard to him
it is to be seen to meet him, and for the friends
of whom. Say he is King of England, and has
got the Countess of Lancashire's Alliance, and that
one of the best hotel in the world here in London.
He starts later long hours for his friends' and does
not go about his fingers before his heart, and
by writing the letter as that all the people in his
court were here in hopes against him that
he from his right that they had treated him
very kindly, and deserved his favor. That he hence

Thomas Murray Pearce

Admitted Sept 19th at 28 St. George's Chapel, England. Coroner
 He has been working at his business till about six weeks ago. His father gave a history of a boating accident, in which his son was absent, returning home in his wet clothes; from this time he appeared to change and instead of going for a holiday as they desired he found his way to Liverpool for no reason that could be discovered, and there got into the hands of the police. He came home back at once by his friends, and placed in his aunt's house in Salford, staying there with his attendant. While there he appears to have been very troublesome, full of delusions of grandeur and suspicion, at times refusing food, saying it was poisoned, and taking little exercise, except in lattice chairs and carriages. His family history is said to be good, he is an only son, father & mother both living, & two sisters. His aunts & brother have had "hysterical disease" once or a couple of times after the immersion exposure. Father suffers from gout, mother has, I presume, rheumatism, she appears to be a history of insanity on the maternal side.

On admission. More middle height, slight, thin, and rather anaemic looking, brown hair and thin fine hair. Complexion pale eyes brown. appears the suspicious. Has some objection to being seen but eventually got into carriage and came quietly. On the way kept constantly picking rollers, in the coach to turn out, for the Queen to meet him, and for the guards to allow. Says he is King of England, and head of the Clemented or East-West Alliance, and that some of the best blood in the world runs in his veins. He sends telephone messages to his "friends" and does this by clasping his fingers before his mouth, and by shouting. He told me that all the people in his aunt's house were in league against him & kept him from his right that they had treated him very badly, and poisoned his food. That R. Pearce was not his father, though he pretended to be, & that his own name was not Pearce but Bacchus. He later advised for the telephone and subsequently told him to do what the King's. He refused first & then very firmly, but afterwards sat at piano well, and sat & listened to music playing on his fingers the while. He says, that he is cured of his disease but beyond a small heart

France Murray Spence.

on me skin, and a slight contusion on the back of his head twice as as cause of injury of any kind & he appears well recovered. He sent quietly & likely though he called for traps and intended of his high position. He has no idea where he is, but vaguely knows he is a member of the "party". Did not sleep very well, constantly calling his attendant to call the guards etc.

October 20th: Got out of doors in the morning and did not eat breakfast, though he eventually did eat at 11:30. Full of delusions regarding every body about the Alliance, and whether they are willing to do all they could for the poor. Has not spoken to his wife or the relatives, but says he wishes to abolish Capital punishment, and avoid bloodshed. Ate a fair amount, and was out of doors all day, jogging in walks in the afternoon and walking in the grounds. Died after some dinner, by himself about eight, played a game of draughts & looked out windows. Was very good night but got no sleep.

Sept 21. In much the same condition. Said to know where he was, and wished to leave, but afterwards became quiet. Food kept fresh & clean. Played checkers in the afternoon for some time and then walked about telephoning & whistling at intervals. At 4 o'clock any just disturbance. Did not wish to take dinner but ate a little. Quiet in sleeping. Ordered special medicine.

Sept 22. Has passed a much better night, and looks lighter. Breakfasted well & is out of doors. Is full of delusions about his relatives, says he has one sister, but that she has in the house at Newington, but not his sister, nor is he sure his father, she wishes them nothing but the best, though his brother is dead now.

27th Morally better improves daily. Delusions remain as before, and he is able sometimes to take an interest in things about him. Visited today by his father & by an old friend with the latter he conversed a

Oct 13th: Has been more amenable again during the last three days has been notably worse - has been masturbating in the bath, going to bed at 11 o'clock in the morning. Nov 22nd: Has been much the same & occasionally very troublesome until a doctor -

Mrs. F. Green

April 4th How well our family is doing - I'm lost to all feelings of decay, consider mounting daily. Very bad to be alone at home the rest of 10 years - May I paint the piano with my imagination -

15th Still very peaceful. The piano looks well & because it has time off now I am beginning.

Feb. 5th A second application & much more free one has had a very excellent effect. Since the blisters have been fully raised, it has been more comfortable & natural in manner. The return to cheerful & active behavior is very noticeable. I asked him who is was today he replied with some shyness but on my saying "the Doctor said to apply that fluid till you are once again! he laughed very merrily and said "Very well I will be found once in future!" This is the first time that he has admitted his own infirmity.

April 5th No material improvement - is fat & walked, my husband to become like a mole & sunny boy - has withdrawn & content himself there & works a little in the garden. Went to see the blisters on the 30th all in Daniel's right. Visited by father & mother, was anything but polite & after Walks out daily in Bowditch, Commonwealth -

June 1st Not much change but is more temperate & polite now - sometimes very silly. Visiting Boston - Visited by his mother

Manor House
Cheswick

Dear - sincere health & welfare
desire to play outside more
& to pleasure variety -
singing - reading, & writing to
improve appearance often
& make efforts to improve
my mind & be more
effort -

W. H. -

C. Brownstone -

My dear Mary
Very many thanks
for your last. I was so
glad to hear that all is
going on well at home.
We are having a
pleasant time. I hope
that you & dear May are
going to any number of
parties. Dear that some
old friends & yours are

Mar 7.
Jan 14th Has been uniformly
sunny - winter month
since the 1st of Dec 10.00
by expectation -

15th was very unusual
and the sun was
206.5° a severe applicant
at my window often
saying it has been no
the return to whence
I took him who is no
longer saying "I
you are specie upon
"Very well I will be ready
time shall he have examine his own identity

April 5th so material improvement - is fat & healthy, my
inclined to believe like a male & sunny boy - her mother
& controls himself then & works a little in the garden -
Wee & see the balance on the 30th all in due time -
Visited by father & mother, has nothing but polit & other
Wishes me daily in the family, Edinburgh -

June 1st both much changed and is more temperate & polite now -
sometimes very silly - I going to Scotland - Visited by his mother

in the flower trade you
will remember that I
much obliged to Alans
in Piccadilly at Gipsy Dell
your old friends -
dont mind Plaster I

P.S.
I have not seen Mr &
Caugham for over so long,
at the Woolloomooloo
in good order.

I pray as well remind you
that the old-coop stairs
5,0000 against the Prudential
Insurance Co & all the

poor have claims. You have
not returned dear Harry my
Watch chain studs rings
money & so forth lost

I find that there about
15 to 20 of any number of
my children, how they will
have some its such nice
working that is making them
By the Byes the Byes have
no any letters from J.E.B.

I am glad to hear
Mrs Mabel Grantham is
well, and may possibly
expect she will be soon

dead - sincere health now
enough to play cards more
& pleasure - variety -
visits - returning & visiting
engaged elsewhere & do often
make opportunities to marine
say times he can
spare -
when -

C. Dunsmuir wife -

Aug 14th Has been using
of decays - admits &
since the age of
by expectation -
15th late by myself
but the voice is
706.5th a second app
very dull -
saying he has seen
the return to our
parents in who -
we are very
you are special
Frances 20/88

Very well I will now go on -
time that he has admitted his own idleness

April 5th no material improvement - is fat & healthy, my
beloved to become like a male & money boy - has withdrawn
& contracts himself there & works a little in the garden -
Wants to go to school on the 3rd or 4th June at night.
Visited by father & mother, has anything but polit & other
Villas now - daily in the family, behavior well -

June 1st not much change but is more temperate & polite but
sometimes very silly - Telling stories - reading & listening

Wm Jones has a first
she goes round and gathers.
Tobacco is very scarce up
& Hubert Phillips & self
should like some tobacco
Lama its cold & Charles
at nights S. Ralli has admitted
poor old Murphy reporter
Spring Letters are coming
in. I am short of money
shalter blue gold 100
bought in Grace church St
With fond love to Father -
Mother Nellie & yourself
as in my day self you fond brother
Frances

Sept 5th Has ruined a poor dear - general health poor -
is quite well - has been induced to play cricket more
lately & sometimes cheerful & pleasant - suddenly -
but in other times generous - voluntary & willing to
share a keeps well & though poor affable & often
allures & causes him to make efforts & to improve
& by compulsion to misery himself but he seems
approximately since my efforts -
I am glad to Virginia White -

C. M. W. -

Mr. Knowles from F. (186)

Dec. 22nd Quiet & rather dull today - looks strange & is not as tidy as usual - people entered a companionable way & said more than usually uncertain - attended a concert yesterday in the afternoon - most pleased because he was not allowed to sing - He has lately had a relapse that he has a fine voice. He writes indecipherable telegrams constantly now seems weaker in mind & more purposeless -

10:07 A.M. Jan 2nd Visited by his son John today. He was rather dull

& quiet - apparently played billiards & is not talking much. Wrote the most cheerful things this morning & most instant telegrams all of which are of course stopped.

22nd Saturday 9:00 a.m. - for hurriedly & found Mr. Knowles in after dinner & P.M. he was unwell strongly - had not fallen over once in his chair - he was covered to keep an hour after the fit recurred several times till there were 5 repeated & distinct attacks a small remission was applied & at about 11:45 P.M. Mr. Knowles had practically regained consciousness. He slept & passed winter - He lived moderately then lived very interestingly -

Colonel G.W.D.

Mr. Knowles -

Jan. 23rd Mr. Knowles slept heavily but was restful - People acted toward him warmly & with respect - He kept in bed - physician, people with him & in my room & sleeps heavily & when awake says he is well. Dr. Blenoff saw him today -

Visited about by his son who passed him through the door -

10:30 A.M. Setting letters has still rather less & has no desire to go on.

Feb. 4th Has quietly recovered from the fits but walks badly & has unusual profuse & black tarry stools but not incoherent. Has been out once or twice - writes letters & his handwriting is somewhat weak - very joyful & childlike his wife visits him but sees him only through the window.

15th Mrs. Knowles saw her husband today who seemed to be very well.

16th His sister & brother-in-law visited him this day.

March 1st Mr. Knowles is evidently very "lost"; appears having to know where he is advised to be particularly taken care of - in my writing him to the friends whom I mentioned here said "how can I help? I have no money" They particularly complained of having no money but unless nothing like he would spend it if he had it. Told him very much & asked several other old subjects over & over again in the most tedious manner. Told of his goals which he says he is now building it is to be hundred yards wide from Dr. Tinkle's Wall by 200

Dr. Brewster -

March 9th So my shabby & weariness in his movements - a return of the epileptic fits seems very imminent. Troubled today by his sister & her husband - He was talking very loudly and unusual about himself & repeating his old stories about the continual fortifications. March 10th Somewhat dull for a few days past. This morning was particularly poor & complexion had earthy, yellow tinge. Took breakfast as usual but before dinner was attacked by epileptic seizure. Was seen during the commencement of the attack by Dr. George & Dr. L. Apple. He was then unusually convulsed - profuse sweating - external features a hemiplegia of left side - tongue not utter - no force or voice perfect - fits removed during the afternoon & evening with uneventfully till 11:30 P.M. When哥哥 came off with catheter - then stopped urinalysis - continuing very helpless - had a little sleep -

22nd 7:15 A.M. more convulsive but aphasic - can say "Don't No" & several other words only. Catheter passed again. Slept - again after a paroxysm passing off.

11:45 A.M. worse & convulsive - tongue spread a little more. Seen a surgical service - nothing but from mouth & catheter passed twice today - remains in bed sleeping.

F. 218

(38) Mr. Tomson.

Oct 29th Is in much the same condition, but if anything more shabby. Very absent at times, calling very fit. Household calls "Bromozor" and the like. Tremors marked in all muscular movements. Left hand off a great deal. His fits.

Nov. 22nd Considerable tremor - mental excitement & anger - which is shown in most severe degree - smile at night & has no sign of person in optimum good.

Dec. 22nd Much as at last with no change during last month.

1889 Feb. 5th To my very weak & listless - evidently full while getting out of bed & raised his right eye -

Killed yesterday by his brother -

April 3rd No marked increase of weakness - general health much as usual; no sign of bladder function.

August 28th Continues in much the same state. Is rather in his legs and speech is not so good. Cannot walk without help within 7/8 hour. Then goes into a semi-type of normal - is however a tremor in both hands in great deal stronger & more frequent.

Dec. 29th No great change - considerable extension of muscles of right hand & arm which is drawn over the body.

Dec. 30th A sudden epileptic seizure this morning, but much spasticity only in right side. Face & mouth drawn to left. Recovered shortly, and again in of left side. Speech

189.

Mr. Tomson.

muchly affected. Given bed & liquid food. Bed
as per usual time.

Oct. 3rd. Unusually sluggish. Slight contraction of right
arm & fingers of right hand.

Is sitting up in his room today.

1890. March 5th. There is increasing weakness daily & more
or less now will feel use of chair & not employ
wheel. The paralysis of lower limbs is manifested to
him as considerable contraction of the muscles -
he comes from park well & is taking 2 glasses of port
wine & much liquid nourishment - he sleeps now with tea
& is carefully attended to but there is a tendency to
the formation of bedsores.

May 6th. Requires very careful watching & nursing now. Is
quite helpless - reads very little - sits up easily in
arm chair - & occasionally goes out in bath chair -
July 14th. Is lying over in tub chair in the garden - no sedatives -
Is quite helpless but sits upright & looks about him -
has not spoken or written for 6 weeks. Cannot hold pen
or pencil nor walk - Sleeps gently - nothing can move - the
wateruffy appearance returns -

Oct. 2. Has continued as at last note until Sept 30th;
in that evening he was feverish & restless. Yesterday
(Oct 1st) he was as usual again & sat up in his

1890.

Mr. Tomson.

Oct 2. arm-chair. In the evening however he was again
feverish. T. 101.8. P. 124. He had with a water
given him through the night. This morning
temperature is 100.0; pulse 120, weak.

Eyes suffused. Physical examination reveals nothing
in lungs to account for the fever which appears
to be due to an exacerbation of the cerebral mischief.
To sit up for a few hours. Slept well
this morning. Managed to say a word or two about
3 days ago.

C. W. Cobbold.

Oct 6. Has continued variable for days seeming quiet
night, then helpless and drowsy. The high temperature
has continued in the forenoon, but there is nothing to
account for it - either in the pulmonary or alimentary
systems. Has been up most days in his chair. Very
slight & few words occasionally. Seems to prefer
nothing thinner but takes most of his food till after
he has ordered Blaggs food twice a day. Today
Oct 6th has been ~~very~~ taking liquid food principally,
but generally cold beet (turnip) juice a day. Yesterday
of his life up & arm unbroken. He has lost more than
an attack of tedium, and the evening entertainment has
been always light. Is losing strength; in fact, ~~is getting~~
Oct 28th Mr. Tomson died this morning, and thus

F 219.

1889.

Xenard C. Riddell.

at the bed. He wished they must leave the house as he saw his mother was dead, and his family in trouble - Telephone told him this.

Feb 26th More quiet & cheerful in the morning, said he could not understand why he went on like that - Was quiet and walked out in the morning about four before the pleading to the Court again. About 8th ^{Confidential} 8 a.m. when I was called & found him & right back to the blanket trying to get his man to let him out of the house, as he said the const had allowed him to go if he eat just as he was. Of him back to bed, then he was quiet again till morning left bed:

Feb 26th Fairly tranquil in morning but full of illusions. Remained today from the laurels to the main buildings. Some more matutines is placed on his liberty, he is not left alone night or day & is watched the replace in his meals & in his hours of rest -

March 1st Stayed here very quiet night after few hours sleep inclined to be anxious at being moved but was plainly told that it was for his own good & safety - Little help at times but has played billeus & has enjoyed himself better than he has done for long time -

His delusions are now largely connected with the idea of telephone & certain currents. He often thinks these his thoughts unknown

L. C. Riddell.

March 13th A marked improvement is seen in consequence of his being no longer alone. His mood more light & cheerful - talk more & more reasonably and only occasionally refers to his delusions. He has been allowed to go out walking & has been out during the luncheon daily with us most but not with us. He employs himself more & plays billeus & chess a great deal. He is sleeping well & has been at a peak during his insomnia & would improve. His thinking is now markedly restricted.

April 3rd Has been visited by his brother lately. So quiet now at his best & more natural in manner than he has been for a long time. Has been induced to walk daily for an hour & plays billeus a great deal with great apparent zest. He does not talk much of his delusions & is not nearly so disturbed about them. He sleeps well at night, has a man in the room always -

9th Has been more restless for a few days past - last night because my mother came & told me that he could not sleep in his room that it was full of rats etc. & that he would rather sleep in the garden among the plants. I tried to reason him & eventually got him to bed again having got up after going outside -

11th Again more tranquil & natural in manner. May 10th At times more restless by dreams & hallucinations - Riding around has been round the hospital and several towns

L. C. Riddell

June 1st He riding was not pleasureed in much though he thought he enjoyed it he was fearful lest it hurt his back but there was certainly no chance of anything more than muscular stiffness. He is usually "faddy" & goes about himself. He has been swimming out & has been boating on the river & plunging crooked; & just lately has amused himself with watching while I slide to marriage. He goes to the right up to the more violent exercises by continual substitution for he says that it makes his heart beat & that the voices are always more terrible.

July 7th Stanley complained of the heat in his hands and in his sleep, saying he heated in a peculiar way. And then he slept with him, and for one few days, he made no complaint. This man tells me that Mr. Riddell has been found fault with him, and that he has several times, even so when he was awake and very tired, slept still.

June 24th Very variable - one day particularly well & will go take a swim in pm or go on the river - has played in a cricket match here & enjoyed it apparently a little complain'd by wind at time of September & stationary & voice in his head & has been removed from the house to the Larches

L. C. Riddell

Sept. 5th He has not come up today saying that he would like to go abroad & with his brother & occupies himself with painting & goes out shooting daily in the very mountain doing some pictures of really fine hills near & improving a good deal - he seems a little & cheerful - says he wants for nothing.

Sept. 9th Mr. Russell again talking of going away writes to Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence with an attachment to Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence's son Mr. Riddell, who came up to see him about it, "he" was informed from the former man as mother had a medical man sent to as companion. Mr. Russell does not care for this arrangement & prefers left only his brother Bill & wife him.

Mr. Riddell is more natural in manner & is cheerful & well employed. His delusions are still present & he would often want to find a note telling him he was not absent alone.

Oct. 1st Some has been written for Mr. Riddell 10p "in fact" with a medical man as companion & with no attendant. Though this has been enough & Mr. Riddell has been persuaded to go he will object to leaving London however. He writes to go to the Station Master but it is understood that he should have England.

L. C. Riddle

Dec 27th: Mr. Riddle has said nothing more about going away, he has been apparently contented & cheerful finding plenty of occupation - helping in our Xmas committee etc. He designed & painted many of our decorations which were in these things.

March 1st: Mr. Riddle has enjoyed a week at the Adirondack Mts. Adams riding, boating & has been ill but is very angry with his family & still his large & varied interests and still has delicate behavior of opinions. I do not think he should go away except at least after properly attended - he has been treated by a physician. - Dr. Abbott.

March 17th: Mr. Riddle has been visited today by his brother O. who has become more nominal than ever but the two agreed to go with him & have "had been granted". Mr. L. C. Riddle has been a great silent witness of our trials during my time & I think it is now that he is most improved in every way - goes today "on tour" -

Several of several weeks today - numberably aiding in the editorial work - is, judging by his actions, energetic & well occupied - has not written to me -

June 5th: Mr. Riddle having reported was today discharged "Recovered".

Sept 18th: Writing in strong -
Tues. 18th - Admitted on Dr. Abbott's
say well & fully - etc.

George Bernard Dogs from F. 64.

1891 March 19th: In usual health - rather dull - appetite variable. Chardale pure & no change before. Chardale -

July 28th: Mr. Bernard has had an acute attack of bronchitis. In some degree there was a rise of temperature to 103.

He was kept in bed & treated medicinally - the animal question about himself very fairing well and did not lose strength. He is not alone again & is regaining his appetite - his weight is now 11 st. 10 1/2 lbs. C. Riddle -

28th: Treated by his sister today. Chardale.

Tues 16th: Weight 11 1/2 + 10 - In poor health - Chardale

1892 Jan 25th: Very poor health - weight 12-1 - has been more hirsute lately & under dictation, mentioned a letter to his sister today - has been visited by his brother -

April 14th: Fair general health - and worse than C. Riddle
mainly oral care assumed by sister - C. Riddle

July 17th: No particular change to report - visited by his sister. Chardale

Oct 18th: In usual health - keeps well, appetite good - C. Riddle -

Dec 14th: No material change - Chardale -

Please see Volume F. 54

Robert Galland -

Admitted March 5th 1889, age 63. Minister, but has retired from practice. Mr. & Mrs. - no family - son deceased had fair health w/o history of any great malady but has been a few times & fond of poor wine. Family history is bad.

He was retired from practice since 1878 and previously was working in his house as minister at the United Brethren Parsonage - which he carried through often much opposition - the afterwards fell in bad health & became dull & apathetic hardly capable of caring himself & numerous exertions were being made to bring about a change. He consulted several ministers with little hope of assistance before his affairs at the hands of two trustees - the expense from day to day mounting & his son in debt to him - he told his friends there he was all right again when he began the execution of his ideas - spent money freely & unmercifully bought furniture, pictures, horses etc. Had 25 miles of ^{wood} fencing removed & replaced - in a list for a building at his own expense which was ~~to be~~ ^{done} thousand in Buchanan "the present not being found". This seems to have been acting in his disposition, he was reckless of his wife's happiness - married himself up with women of low character or whom he should marry. His property & fixtures & things which he had collected for years were sold off without his knowing any concern in

Bands
March 11
1889

shirts at great cost - things
him & she was induced for

Rotary Village - he there

he was then & home poor

and he refused to receive him

as though nothing had been done

my signature - by phone

& remonstrated which was

impossible to do -

his wife (Rott Galland mother) was very

old & ill - left people

a large widow's mite, never

had a mouthful to eat

had a large family & her

was the first family of whom the young

generation of members of

slightly improved.

about pounds natural not - what happens -

in writing was pleasant in manner & now as all disturbed -
disengaged - the address of relatives were written & on my assurance
that they were in order he seemed satisfied only asking who had
signed them - He began at once to talk about what he called his
two wives & in action he was doing & was keeping of course
his trustees & told me the whole history of it. He explained that
he was a sugar business & much more derived in my last business.

Robert

admitted March 5th 1889, at
present. Mr. Charles -
no history of any great and
poor wife. Family history

He was retired from poor
my house as minister at 47
came through often more
and health & pecuniary due
himself to numerous travel
other forms. He remained
residence before his
death reported from way to an increasing number of men than
intermissions. He told his friends that he was all right again
then he began the scandal in his ideas - these money freely &
universally bought furniture, pictures, horses etc. Had
25 miles of ^{wood} ~~water~~ arranged & bought - in a fit for a sailing
at his own expense which was ~~not~~ thousand in thousand
"the present not being passed" There seems to have been along
in his disposition, he was well off of his wife's happiness -
raised himself up with women of low character or whom he
placed away. His property pictures, & things which he had collected
for years were sold off without his saying any concern in

now married aged about 80 his died
(Pellagra) & there has been several
of Pellagra & Syphilis disease among
one of their children but not of their
children but for all I know
a nervous disease or for all I know
the only case of mental disease that
I know of is the daughter of one who
I know of half brother & son in law
Sallands side of your patient.
Mother side of your patient mother died
in 1867 aged 67 of Albinismia
& another sister died in 1868.

(3) Mr. Roll called your patient had
5 sisters & 5 brothers who reached
mostly besides me who died in
between 1850 & 1860 except the oldest who
had his sister died of Pellagra
except the oldest who died of
Pellagra except the oldest who died of
disease of the heart 4 or
5 years ago. He had more
of them by nervous disease
or nervous peculiarity except that

they were all with self will or
rather decided in character, and died of
rheumatic disease in medical power & he was induced for
above the average in medical power
The eldest brother is very decidedly
eccentric, and was ill Antidiabetic
syphilis & syphilis & syphilis & he has
but has never made any good use
of it, speculate but about all in
of chance, has lost about all his
property in consequence, has married
his wife and all his relatives
but his wife & son in law
ever since he has been accused
and has several times been accused
and has several times been accused
of violent assault on young girls
of violent assault. He has not
been convicted. He has a
brother who is his second surviving brother
but never married. The third brother died of Pellagra
(d) Robert is the second surviving brother
(e) The fourth brother died of Pellagra
(f) The fifth brother died of Pellagra
in 1856 he was eccentric. He was death
with epilepsy
(g) The fourth brother before his death
and the remaining brother & born after
(h) The younger brother & born after
his father's death is completely
afflicted with rheumatism (or
arthritis?) is disabled
shattered and crippled but quite
and a little odd but quite

otherwise & reflected normal & by slightly exaggerated -

about pounds natural size - weak ingesta -

on arising was pleasureless in manner & now as all disturbed &
disturbed - the order of activities were written & on my experience
that they were in order he seemed satisfied only adding when he
signed them - He began at once to talk about what he called his
two marriages & in action he was slow & long or was keeping of course
his hands & told me the whole history. But he explained that
he was a singer himself & could not be denied in my last marriage.

Roshen
Albuquerque March 5th 1889. at
noon. The chief -
no history of any great or
poor wine. Family birds
came of his natural affection.

Yours truly
Wm. D. Scudder

We saw, retired from his
my house no relatives or
cared though often more
and health & pecuniary con-
cerned himself & remained under
these friends. He intended
and intended to pursue his
own occupation from my
believeing he told his friends that he was not equal again
then he began the execution of his ideas - these money freely &
unmercifully bought furniture, pictures, horses &c. And
25 miles of ^{wood} country arranged & worked in a task for a building
in his own residence which was ~~to be~~ ^{now} Thomas' in Belmont
"the present not being found." This seems to have been along
in his disposition, he was master of his wife's happiness &
raised himself up with women of low character or whom he
should marry. His favorite & mistress & things which he have collected
for years were sold off without his doing any damage in

it removed her goods & defamed other's at great cost. This
an estimate was engaged & lost after him who was induced for
some time to leave town & live in a grotto-like village. He there
seems to have got into bad company. He was then & home given
to Dr. Watson's house at Roswell where he refused to receive him
without a struggle -

His affairs are in great disorder & his wife founds nothing to do
but alimony - Below maximum height - very angular - legs short
head well shaped & large. Molars broad & prominent which are
white hair of head also pale white. complexion subbrown - surface
skin of face injected, eyes suffused, appearance asthmatic - left temple
swelling owing to old abscess of sinus - veins visible on nose
glabella - emplax of nasal cartilage - mouth slightly & the
inactivity appears partly due to some intermission of muscles of
limbition - reflected normal & by slightly exaggerated
short power natural not weak injected -

On arising was pleased in manner & now as all disturbed
disengaged - The address of physicians were written & on my assurance
that they were in order he seemed satisfied only asking who had
signed them - He began at once to talk about what he called his
two houses & in action he was about to bring down company of men
his friends & told me the whole history of it. He explained that
he was a singer himself & could not be deceived in any bad business.

Dr. Fullard

and he described his own case in a very weak & rambling manner. at one let me know that Thomas R.C. & others had declined to take a brief from him in consequence of his being reported insane; also that Dr. Edwards had refused to have him in his house. for the same reason. That he had been charged before the Justice at Hull & some place in the North of England as being drunk & disorderly. He repeated himself constantly & seemed to have no grasp of the subject or power to express his thoughts he had some details before he very clearly. soon after this conversation he went as his own request to play billiards, and sat for some time alone with other patients at the house, played while afterwards with them & said he was much pleased & had spent a very happy evening.

March 6th Supper of four night says there is in the Post office book for a long time is absolutely pleased with anything about him, and not able to see anyone in my family & did not write any letters. Played billiards nearly all day.

With me he had lately been taken in custody and accused of being the first's wife, which he was released on his identification. Talking of a collection of jewels that he intended to make a collection of jewels & then made into a Masonic ornament ^{which} cost £500 dollars but that it was stolen from his doublets of his business said answer with anyone

in the public or other persons.

Dr. Burge and him & was recognized at once as a Masonic acquaintance.

Dr. Fullard told the Head attendant that he was so pleased with the place that if the result of the investigation was to find him of sound mind he would come back necessarily to live here.

March 7th Free night was very long hours staying sitting while letters of which he keeps copy apiece. He does this because his memory is so bad that he cannot recollect what has happened yesterday.

Visited today by a mason in London with whom he had a long interview. He failed to describe himself as being in an improving financial position. Still that he had to make notes of everything that occurred during the day as his memory will not retain anything, but at the same time thought himself capable of terminating business. He spoke of his physical weakness & entered into some explanation in these terms "that adam & eve were inspired with life by the gift of "the divine source & so also was he by his late lately being given "one of this divine gift had been taken from him again to "leave his comparative weak bodily condition."

He again repeated a free night - Played billiards which is very popular with his partners, & thinks all the wages as his reward for no cause of any consideration. Dr. Fullard had

Mrs galland

8th (continued) Mr galland had expressed his intention of going up to the law courts to try & argue his own case before the police court. I could not find any such cause as the one he mentioned (Galland & business of footman) in the course here in the States. When I told him that he could not for he expressed no anxiety & thought he had probably given them the name of the witness importance, he seemed quite undisturbed - I was struck by his playing & singing the piano so fine the latter is a most ridiculous performance. Seems very weak in mind generally -

9th From time to time is photographed & contains acting as he has done little amusement. Went over & purchased a few plants which pleased him immensely. Tonight offered to play & sing at our dinner & seemed somewhat offhand at being put off & left the dinner party.

20th Has been visited by Mrs Galland. Mr galland is much the same "muddled about" in his own writing letters & copying me books into a manuscript book. His initials for signatures & notes of this sort as follows may include initials of his business he can never explain anything to my satisfaction.

Enthusiasm great depression slow however progress - He has about been to church but has always had went he

called a fainting attack which occurs outside a public house outside is only to be cured by whisky - He is told that he can not go to church if he is not strong enough. He has been provided with a dose or two of Sulphuric acid which he takes at during and after the service -

April 1st Mr galland has contracted a severe cold with pneumonia which has kept him indoors for several days. He has submitted very well generally to treatment & is very anxious about himself. The symptoms are rather acute & require active treatment a bit he is a little better now.

Was visited by Mrs Benham -

May 1st A clerk from New's College, Bristol, of Bedford Row came at 7.30 am and asked to see Mr galland with an order of the Chancery Court in a suit in which Mr galland is defendant. Having the effect it would have on Mr galland I found it better to close ^{without any further trouble & cost to galland} the day afternoon the clerk returned & said he must have his order written in any case. I told him I'd done. He called again after this and threatened me with a notice from the firm saying that by law they could refuse to do any work & sue for damages & be held for contempt. This I referred to my solicitor Mr. Lakin Mr galland present wrote came on Thursday 1st. 4 P.M. to have a long interview with Mr galland, who did not open at all the word, but related his plans for arranging the matter

Mr. Galland.

My brother writes that Mr. Colgate & Christie have had
from Mr. Galland saying that in his opinion the service should be avoided
and offering to do it in the matter. I have written to Mr. Galland on the
subject before doing anything further, and am awaiting his answer.
In my opinion the views of the other would make him unwilling
to do it, and must be effective.

April 11th. Mr. Galland goes on to say continually talk's sometimes
of presenting a petition for an enquiry but does not seem
to get any further. Sometimes looks of his business & says
that he is worth £40,000 now -
keeps everything in his rooms littered about & does not like
the trouble which they cause which he says to his habit -
begins to write out his books about 4 or 5 AM, & though
unconscious of this makes no attempt to know what
any important business -

April 29th. Mr. Galland writes again, making proposals for
as he says, settling his affairs but those proposals seem
to be impracticable - he was once particularly excited for a time
by a letter giving him notice that in view of his opinion his
troubles were going to increase - He wished to attend &
apply for an audience - of the committee. This of course he
was not permitted to do. He died. The day however as usual
playing cards & billiards & until suddenly & there was

W. Attn. of. 18
through

Dear Sir,

Mr. Galland
proposals are not
all off, particularly

Yours faithfully
W. H. M. Brough

1. The laurels Chiswick 30th April To my beloved wife at Hampton Court
7 AM.

Dear Sir.

I am quite willing I believe
that the treatment to which I am
subjected by your brother and yourself
is attributable only to a malignant
state of duty but it is so severely
injurious to my health and property
that I am determined to put an
end to my residence here - after
your refusal to let me attend the
funerals before Mr. Justice Shattock's
Chief Clerk and your abandoning
me in the matter of the telegram
I became excessively excited and
suffered all day from severe palpitation
of the heart - I am better this morning
and you can see again.

I wrote to Mr. Galland yesterday
and have no objection to read his
letter of which I have kept a copy
to you. I have to repeat the charge
of the letter and intended telegram
which was taken from you by
your friends by mistake -
and handled your Party

Yours truly
W. H. M. Brough

Today I am desirous however
not £40,000) a

- the meaning for spirits is
surely for his always "friends"

manufactures not altered paper
set out of documents of the a
a word to claim and his allowed
or. When using he takes note
letters to audiences according for
wide to long service times -

intervalle 2 days & more
of my. He said & did not for

Vide F 227.

Mr. Gallaudet.

My brother writes me that Mrs. & Mr. Clegg
from N. Ireland saying that in his opinion he
and his wife were to be the master. I have not
subject before doing anything further, and
In my opinion the voice of the other would
be heard more effectively.

April 11th Mr. Gallaudet goes on my authority
of presenting a petition for an injunction
to go no further. Sometimes he
tells me he is worth £40,000 now -
keeps everything in his rooms like
the French since very early who
begins to bring out his books in
order understanding all this makes
any negotiation difficult -

April 29th Mr. Gallaudet writes his wife letters
so he says settling his affairs well.
He is uncommunicative & she was given
by a letter giving him notice that no
trouble was going to be undertaken
apply for an injunction - of £100,
was not permitted to do. He often
playing cards & billiards & going

Mr. Gallaudet.

certainly no evidence of the "severe palpitation of the heart"
which he considers himself as suffering from, in his appended
letter.

May 22nd There is little change - Mr. Gallaudet enjoys himself as
before "nothing seems" afforded him much & fun &
his children in some ways. His intellect is often very
great & unbalanced & others he is with ungrateful
for anything there is there. Please to my indulgence
when it is regarding trifles him. He went to see
an orchid show and arranged to buy £5 worth &
wanted me to pay half a sovereign before goes to Hampton Court;
his wife scolded him yesterday & he describes himself
always as being very rich (not £40,000) &
his physical health is better - the saving for spirit is
very great & he cannot go to church for he always "finds"
something or trouble himself.

June 1st Very weak minded - manufactures with altered paper
& coverings of cabinet pocket, all sorts of demands off late a
most absurd character. Always used to drink and was allowed
beer at several times in the week. When money he takes with
going houses to let & has written letters to customers asking for
orders to them & has confined his wife to buy several times.
His intellect is at times uncommunicable ^{to} friends & servants
about trifles in the most absurd way. He can't find out for
Vide F 227.

Mr. Knowles (Born 197).

- March 23rd Paralysis is disappearing. Remains mostly in
him. Will not take food well - Smiles & seems to
surprise people - he does not talk -
- 26th Improving a little. The last few days - takes
small quantity of liquid food - him by word &
unusually deafened appearance. Same today -
- 27th Lips for thread omitted - getting stronger -
- 28th Able to talk but mostly by compressed -
closed - manner sometimes but is very deaf -
gets up in the afternoon; taking walks &c.
- 29th Improving physically somewhat - out driving
today for 1/2 an hour.
- 30th His son Mr. H. has visited him daily. Came with his wife
Mrs. Knowles did not converse - made disconnected
statements at intervals - dressed with flowers -
rather stiffly upright - unable to sleep -
- April 1st Gets on fairly well but does not sleep well -
earliest open - Sp. 1.000 lbs. 3rd
- 2nd Not a good night - very deaf -
- 3rd Subnormal - was twice last night given C. miss in
gr. dose - too often - stiffness night - till or no sleep -
Indeed today - almost complete disappearance of action

Mr. Knowles

- 9th April. Fairly good night - better in the morning,但是 the
afternoon becomes fatigued & almost inactive at times.
Visited by his brother whom he knew & accepted with
old ring along morning -
- April 11th Still sleeping rather badly, & unwilling to be talk.
His voice is very hoarse & hoarse intonation of a man
half-intoxicated - He fails to pronounce a number of words -
He is unable to perform any manipulations involving
more than half of his fingers &c.
- Occasionally forgets & delusions apparently for he thinks
from 2 hours to get under the bed sometimes in the night.
- May 18th Is improving physically - mentally very weak - is deaf
especially of the upper side - nights are rather difficult -
very frequently visited by his wife -
- 22nd Mr. Knowles has made improvement lately in bodily health -
his hearing is better considerable & his articulation very
fairly good now. He looks much better - dresses himself &
cares about his appearance - sometimes talks by word
June 1st great improvement in bodily strength. Walks well & easily
comes into the garden - health is more improved, especially
since element - resembles an adult his former disease & health
& will take time to fully recover - sometimes suffers from depression
especially of heart at the time when trying to dress him, & talk
"Vinegar" in his forte & about the house & in his eyes & ears -

Dr. Knobles

June 18th Has been rather restless & my suspicion appears to be that it is imminent. Henry answers my questions evasively - Treated by his wife frequently, & by his brother James daily.

Still talk of the insects which he says came over from France.

13th Had a slight fit today while sitting in the garden at 7 PM. Unconscious for some minutes - chiefly left side.
Wore out to sea - at 10 PM could orientate by fairly well known landmarks from immediate vicinity & there was no paralysis.

14th Got up well in the day - very irritable - at times not knowing of time of day - eating poorly -

15th Dr. Thompson saw Mr. Knobles who was much better today. In the opinion of his friends it was arranged that Mr. Knobles should go to the residence of Dr. Wm. W. of the firm of Dr. Wm. W. He is moved to his old rooms at the former house.

16th Was still a little better today - taking food better but still nations alternative among insects & others being pursued - Frequency of fits very frequent.

26th Leaves today for Andover at friends request - in this change is not appearance of alteration as his condition is full of fluctuations above just now.

Dr. Knobles

July 22nd Mr. Knobles brought today from Sandgate (T.S.T.) He is no better for change. He has not been able to realize where he was - has been trying to determine about his food with decisions not being pursued yet.

From this it is to face & having cold sweats -

17th Has been better some days & more irritable - sometimes being disturbed by dreams as to being pursued & is afraid of being shot at. Does not seem to comprise people - talking visitors by his own.

A few hours later had a slight fit - was sent back to sleep - later in the evening was more sensible & spoke some.

Augt 20th Mr. Knobles on way letters last night telling dropped to Worthing to have birds etc & the affair. His character is rather morose & streaked, the last few days. This morning between 10 & 11. He had five or six stages of asthenoform character with convulsions and again to right side painful respirations. In general. Hydrocephalus. Aug 20th Mr. Knobles consulted afternoon & no appearance of fits. Rest in bed.

21st Quick night in semi-conscious condition till late nothing. Came back to bed until 8 AM. No special sign of pain but flattening of muscles of expression of left side of face.

Aug 30. Mr. Knobles has been showing great improvement all arrangements being satisfactorily made for his removal as soon as

20th did not again improve much - generally what

about 6 PM 1889 P. Boisguérin, Paris

219 from 200.

- Charles Shattuck Weston.
is indeed losing strength. He has however taken his food fairly well. Was called this at 10.15 p.m. and found him conscious breathing hard fast (60) with a pulse of 120. Saw him several times till 12.45. midnight. Then became unconscious and evidently died.
25. Mr. Weston died at 4.45 a.m. in the presence of Dr. G. C. Gold and the Revd. Standish.

Copy of will, read & signed.

a. Charles Shattuck Weston, male, 38.

b. Married

c. Stock Exchange

d. ~~Banker~~ Counter

e. At 4.45 a.m. on Oct 25th of eighteen hundred and sixteen he suffered paroxysm.

f. Two years

g. Dr. Gold, H. Remond.

T. September Tate

2

from 160. 220

Col. Garnett Orme

July 18th Departed to Somalite today.

He is stronger, however with a few aches now & rarely has complaints of pains & feelings of health in other parts of body. His deportment is improved & more so. His determine to money now very much less estimate.

July 28. Col. Orme has been staying in Somalite & has been with his son - He has seemed to forget the amount of money & when also near ~~Colombo~~ written two letters -

August 23rd Visited Col. Orme at Somalite, he is still deportment same himself. He is reasonable & natural in manner except about food -

Sept 6. Col. Orme returned to this city. He looks very ill, but is very full of the foul ulcers, and believe he will be better.

Nov. 9th Col. Orme has been visited & while letters were & he was told what was in general opinion there could be no - Some time passing since 10 yesterday he allowed us to collect about for him - or there having been no news but he shortly after saying that the will must be over him.

He again over dinner & writing to me -

3rd to Barron - said with Dr. T. S. Gold

Dec 1

Col. Garrett Orme

1870. Feb. 19. Today dentition the jaw teeth, but had to have the patient held in his chair, he was much agitated & said that I had taken his true teeth.

Feb. 25th Very fatigued & pleased, but the delusions remain & that his food sticks in his throat, that his bowels never act & that nothing passes through him - that he is worse every day & that every he takes kills him. I discontinued the rectives

the mouth contains a good deal of mucus.

March 10th Patient has been coughing, larking & spitting more than usual of late, but this is chiefly the result of fevered sensation. The expectoration is little more than salivæ with some mucus from the nares & pharynx. Physical examⁿ. of chest today shows no catarrh of the lungs - No rales. The heart's action is weak & occasionally irregular. He delusions persist that his mind is "stuffed up"; that nothing can pass through the bowels; that every mouthful of food he takes is choking him; that he cannot pass his water &c. &c. He maintains this last belief while one points to a pint of urine in the urinal. He also has free motions after copious pills. Talks very intelligently about general subjects. Has a common cold, but says his cough is due to his food

Col. Garrett Orme.

choking him. Says it is quite impossible for him to digest anything; objects to take his food, but does take a very fair quantity under pressure.

April 8th Almost gone & one has lately been to make several

visits to a dentist & has promised to have a new set of teeth made. These fit admirably but the patient is extremely & unusually obstinate about wearing them. He will wear them when not walking but as soon as he starts them saying he is choked & refuses to take them by patient he can get no assistance removing them. He is always toothless now. Taking his food in the early part of the day - later he becomes more languid & is better altogether at night. His delusions now are mainly hypochondriacal but are very strong at times. He has submitted also to an examination at the hands of Dr. C. B. Rice. The examination was negative to complete being made without anaesthesia but he had believe the abdominal swelling to be a phantom tumor - & the only definite conclusion discerned was the presence of a small mucous polypus or growth at the origin of rectum. This was not easily cured - a treatment by ^{honey} water enema & grime water enema was recommended -

Col. Garrett Orme who means to return we last told on Tuesday to see the dentist & he was also greatly interested in some races & athletic sports here on especially

from 140

Capt. Trotter

April 9th Has passed a fine night; bandages restraining hands were removed before breakfast & were replaced.

Capt. Trotter has gone on very well - There is no appearance of undue inflammatory action & his pulse is quiet & there is ease of respiration - Took light food - Bowels relieved during the day. Instantly this to dinner bandages.

10th Fairly good night sleeping very well but has disturbed the bowels & can not definitely be separated from pulling them all off - Fairly quiet till evening then rather restless.

11th Was pulled off all dressings but the wound was healthy & the stitches held - He is quite unable to understand anything that is said to him & greatly resists me when I attempted to bathe the leg with tepid water. However all goes on well.

April. 12th So very poorly - gets out daily & has been unable to sleep for getting up early at 10:30 by my orders though the attendants said it was impossible.

Nov. 13th Much improved. Gets out daily & is stronger in health. Nov. 14th Capt. Trotter has unfortunately had another fall which started by a fit, his attention was drawn to him but failed to prevent him from receiving a cut on the head which was inflicted by the leg of the sofa or table. The wound was soon attended to by Dr. Hale & the bleeding soon stopped.

definitely stopped so Capt. Trotter until what was done.

He was pale & had a profuse perspiration last night - Hydrocephalus

Nov. 15th Hand deeply swelled anteroposteriorly - some oozing of blood recently will not heal by first intention - Sterilizing applied to Capt. Trotter pulls off all dressings if not infected - appears poor no ill effects.

Dec. 1st There have been no ill effects from removal of the hand though it is very hot during evening, temperature in his feet at the time was saved from injury - a safeguard has been placed over the fire.

Nov. 16th Fell suddenly in a fit this morning (before his attendant could save him) in his sitting room out his front door. Has considerable bruise as the result, but no cut. Becomes more demented. Neither answers nor appears to understand questions.

17th No ill effects for the bruise. Is as usual again.

April 9th No fits till last night since the last note. He was during the night very restless however he was safely about & this morning is up & seems bright & normal - May 2nd has eaten seven fits today -

To Fol. 249.

from 162 H. J. Arthington

Jan 26th 1892 Mr. Arthington seems in fair bodily health
 though thin - his appetite is poor who takes
 daily exercise in the garden - his ingesta are in
 mind and the increased dementia renders it
 very difficult to do anything for him - sometimes
 he walks most unreasonably - sometimes one
 who looks through about a 10 foot high hedge
 or along any row of trees but in my understanding

C. M. Dake

April 14th Fair general health; has not been violent lately
 and is quite alert - C. M. Dake

July 1st Much the same - sometimes eating and sometimes
 not much in the garden now - C. M. Dake

October 14th No change I report. C. M. Dake

1893 Jan 10th Mr. Arthington has been again troubled by inflammation
 of the bones of right scapula - he was kept in bed &
 said & given banages were applied - but not so treated
 the inflammation has subsided leaving considerable swelling
 in the area - Mr. Arthington is now helped again & esp-
 sarily, every endeavour is made to keep him from kneeling
 in place of the fact he is a very obstinate & difficult
 patient to manage - visiting any stamp to keep him in
 bed will trouble, not, but we will have - but to do - we had
 visitors from local practitioners - Dr. Shadforth well - Dr. H. J. - C. M. Dake

January 15
Wm V. A. F. Dake

V. F. 249

from T. 24. Mr. Galland.

June 1st continued - Mr. Day in the "Duke" & our mutual desire of
not returning action against him & make uneventful the
matter - Representatives have been appointed & he has been
assured to pay £3000 for our property which he bought
whilst partially quite unfit to transact business -
He told me recently that it was now better, but a few
minutes afterwards denied it perfect and about the same
moment only in the subject of his rent -
He brought a white rabbit this day which he keeps in a
fine box with in it two small stones ornaments - he calls
the rock "limestone" & makes a fine set of them -
His general health is much better & looks not worse scarcely
& he appears to me more healthy & strong -

21st Very unstable & troublesome, no attempt given me notice on
account of the noise he receives from Mr. Galland.
I have received a letter from Mr. Galland full of absurd complaints
which cannot be in any way true - he paid
me £100 which he had probably spent all about -
He is very much inclined to quarrel & if anything displeases him
in a person of whom he abuses the name of, & then the Nth hotel
at another instant when he states his wife more properly &
would have made a disturbance of the peace unless he had been
interfered with - the result was all owing over himself on these
occasions -

Mr. Galland.

June 15th Has been in with a good deal since Friday when he had an
evening which gave him considerable relief - He has been complaining
of feeling faint & weak for whisky & there is no evidence of any
disease & may days he

1 The Lansdowne, 8 Regent Sq. 1. 3583

Dear Sir

I cannot understand your
messageDr. Thomas Duke paid me
on Monday the usual £1/-
and referred me to you for this
I had to go to the Expedition to
New Richmond on Wednesday
the 31st July -Dr. Thomas Duke desired Phipps
to take me up today by Name
to New Bridge Back - I gave
him no money - I paid 8/-I want the 2/- at once,
if our brother had not informed
you - you must ask a bill what will
that not money - and am going
out on a walk this afternoon - tell me
the 2/-

Dr. Duke Esq. R. Galland

Mr. Galland sent the bill & with it his account from
it to his wife and could not say for how long - I am at England
quite so much without all sorts of things - He seems to
walk easily and physically like a very well - His tone is
becoming very healthy and the few pictures all are to the same
Dorchester "Innkeeper" Name given 4 Regent St.

from T. 24. Mrs Galland.

June 1st contained a tele. msg. in the "Times" & in another paper of
Mr Johnson's action against him & concluded this:
"most" squatters have been appointed & he has been
ordered to pay £3000 for some property which he bought
whilst partially guilty under & known misrep -
He told me recently that it was now known, but a few
minutes afterwards denied it professed about his being
involved only in the subject of his rent money -
He bought a white rat - the same day which he keeps in a
tin box & which is about two stone ornaments - he calls
the rats "birds" & makes a great play of them -
His general health is much better & looks now more easily
& he appears to me healthy & strong -

215 Very unstable & turbulent, no attention given me notice on
account of the noise he receives from Mrs Galland.
I have received a letter from Mr Galland full of round complaints
which cannot be in any way true save - he pointed
out & what he had probably forgotten about.
He is very much inclined to quarrel & if anything displeases him
in a person of whom he writes ~~he~~ ^{he} himself, & then the Nth model
at another point where he stated did not work properly &
would have made a disturbance of the peace unless he had been
interfered with. He said was all owing over himself on these
occasions.

228 Mrs Galland.

June 25th Has been in with a good deal since Friday when he had an
attack which gave him considerable relief. He has been complaining
of feeling faint & asks for whisky & there is no mention of any
attack or fainting. John to be having up price & may say he
is about to go forward where
to buy it again.
has had a slight
cough & much
for this -
ref to the right side
tells of his family
was returning their
vacation.

Freddy Duke Esq.

The Manor House

Intermediate
Thursday, 1. 20 P.M.

He follows that the boy is well though he got into a violent fit
with his wife and would not say goodbye to her. I am at England
quite so much without the wife of course. He seems to
walk easily and physically like a very well. His son is
becoming very healthy and the former pictures all are true.
C. B. & Son.

Dorchester "Innkeepers" New Bond & Wigmore Street.

from T. 24. Mrs Gulland.

June 1st continued - Mr. New in the "Times" & not over-the-top report of Mr. Johnson's action against him & who nominated the most - Representatives have been appointed & he has been caused to pay £3000 for some property which he bought whilst partially unfit & terminally bankrupt - He told me recently that is was when Johnson, but a few minutes afterwards denied it first & about six hours mentioned only in the subject of his next crime - He bought a white rabbit yesterday which he keeps in a fine box with its whiskers and two other ornaments - he calls the rock "Rock" & makes a great play of it - His general health is much better & looks now more easily & he appears to more easily stir -

215 Very unstable & troublesome, no attempt given me notice on account of the noise he receives from Mrs Gulland - I have received a letter from Mrs Gulland full of absurd complaints which would be no use to me in any way when used - he paid me £1000 last week probably spent all about - He is very much inclined to quarrel & if anything displeases him in a gross fashion he abuses ~~the~~ someone & then in the Nth instant all another patient whom he stated did not work properly & would have made a disturbance if the nurse only he had been interfered with - the girl was all mixed over himself on these occasions -

Mrs Gulland.

June 25th Has been in with a good deal since Friday when he had an even which gave him considerable relief - He has been complaining of feeling faint & asks for whisky & tea in evenings of any weariness -

July 1st In
le 1
Suffolk St. L.
Colo
spie
An
Pain
& Paroxysms in hand
fis &
re on
Infect
weak
mild
awes
9 long
more

Saturday past 2, 20 July
My dear Sir
It has turned out finer than I expected and I shall like to go to Kew Gardens. Will you do me the favor to fit a carriage for me - I have little weather of the Dr. Duke and suppose they are not in sufficient attendance at the Manor House to day - if not, I hope you have, and therefore I can turn them out to Kew Gardens and can lend me a carriage for the purpose -

Very truly Yours
D. Gulland

- Rumerow Esq
The Manor House

M. followed their hobby & collected his art collection from W. & his wife and could not say goodbye to her - Son (A. England) quite so much but wrote all sorts of things. He seems to suffer physically and physically between very well. His tone is becoming very unhealthy and he fears pictures all the time -

Dorchester "Imperial" Manufactured by F. P. & Son

from T. 24. Mrs Galland.

June 1st continued - Mr. H. in the "Times" & in another paper of
Mr. Tolson's action against him & made mention of the
worst - Squatters have been appointed & he has been
ordered to pay £3000 for some property which he bought
while partially unfit & turned himself -
He told me recently that it was when Tolson, but a few
minutes afterwards denied it first & about 12 hours
mentioned only in the subject of his visit -
He brought a white rabbit then day which he keeps in a
box box with in others are two other ornaments - he calls
the rock "Rock" & makes a great play of it -
His general health is much better & looks now more healthy
& he appears to me more healthy than ever -

215 Very irritable & touchy, no visitors give me notice on
account of the noise he receives from Mrs. Galland.
I have received a letter from Mr. Galland full of round complaints
which would be far too safe to be any way when read - he pointed
out to me what he had probably forgotten above -
He is very much inclined to quarrel & if anything displeases him
in a person of whom he writes ~~not~~ unkindly to him the N.Y. would
all manner possible when he stated his wife more properly &
would have made a disturbance of the peace unless he had been
interfered with - the result was all written over himself on these
occasions -

Mrs. Galland.

June 25th Has been in with a good deal since Friday when he had an
attack which gave him considerable relief. He has been complaining

of feeling faint & weak for whisky & tea is no mixture of any
kind

is 5 AM says he
is to Guelph where
is 11 hours.

had a slight
cold & much
rest.

is a

in the night air
of his family
returning there

etc elsewhere
and other

in the winter time
in three times

you are wrong
days away from

more time - He goes to open his day with Boston

He follows that by a walk down the street with his
wife and child not very far together - In (A. England)
quite so much between all lots of things. He seems to
walk quickly and physically like very well. His tone is
becoming very healthy and the poor pictures all clear to me.

C. Broderick July 4 Regent's Park

from T. 24. Mrs Galland.

June 1st continued - Mr. H. in the "Times" & our evening papers of Mr. Tollemache's action against him & made unavailing the most eloquent speeches have been appointed & he has been caused to pay £3000 for our property which he bought whilst partially blind & turned bankrupt -
He told us surely that it was now known, but a few minutes afterwards denied it first at about 12 o'clock mentioned only in the subject of his next writing -
He bought a white rabbit the other day which he keeps in a fine box which is stuck with his China ornaments - He calls the rock "Rock" & makes a fine play of it -
His general health is much better & looks now more easily & he appears to me healthy & strong -

215 Very irritable & troublesome, his relatives give no notice on account of the abuse he receives from Mr. Galland.

I have received a letter from Mr. Galland full of absurd complaints which make me wish to do anything when read - repeat me & what he had probably forgotten about -

He is very much inclined to quarrel & if anything displeases him in a game of chess he utters ~~the~~ ^{an} uncharitable word or two & the N^o 2 hand all manner possible when he speaks and not more properly & would have made a disturbance of the peace unless he had been interrupted with the quiet was all owing over himself on these occasions -

Mrs Galland.

June 25th Has been in bed a good deal since Friday when he had an attack which gave him considerable relief - It has been unpleasant of feeling faint & weak for whisky & brandy is no criterion of any weakness or faintness - Today he has been up since 5 AM. says he is very well & has made a point of going for a walk to Greenwich where he wishes to see a house which he desires to buy & live in -
Sept. 5th Mr. Galland has been in fine health & has had a slight cold - continues to walk & work & much
2 The Laurels, Chiswick Lane.

6 July 1889.
Please allow and send me - today -
Particulars and order to wear
Deacons Court, Etcetera -
Sale Friday July 12. Lot C.H.T.
Whaston St John St Bedford Row.
Yours Rothalland

walks 100 miles - Begins to complain of the stiffness being not a physician in a very short time - He drives three times a week & if the weather is not all you can be you are wrong & by afternoon or two on the other days - always able for more work & always pleased this way with London

Mr. Galland likes to be a writer - he just wrote his will to his wife and could not say good bye to her - I am A. England
gentle to him without all sorts of things - He drives &
walks vigorously and physically seems very well. His son is becoming very wealthy and the few pictures above the water -

Dorchester "Inquirer" newspaper 4 August date -

June 7. 24. Mrs. Galland.

June 1st continued - See now in the "Diary" & in over-the-report of Mr. Tolman's action against him & will understand the import. Representatives have been appointed & he has been caused to pay £3000 for some property which he bought whilst partially drunk and to become bankrupt. He tells me surely there is no man whom, but a few minutes afterwards, deemed it fit to set about his business only in the subject of his next wine - He keeps a white rabbit which he keeps in a box which is itself an old China ornament - he calls the box "Jack" & makes a fine job of it - His general health is much better & looks more healthy & he appears to me healthy & strong -

21st Very irritable & troublesome, his attorney gives me notice on account of the above he receives from Mrs. Galland.

I have received a letter from Mr. Galland full of ground complaint which would be in no way to his own injury than his own - he pointed out what he had probably forgotten about.

He is very much inclined to quarrel & if anything displeases him in a game of chess he always ~~will~~ ^{now} curse; & then the Nth would be another point when he should die not more properly & would have made a disturbance of the peace unless he had been interred with. He said was all owing over himself on these occasions.

Mrs. Galland.

July 15th Has been in like a poor state since Friday when he had an attack which gave him considerable relief. It has been unpleasing of feeling faint & weak for whisky & there is no evidence of any weakness or faintness. Today he has been up since 5 AM. says he is very well & has made a point of going for a drive to Bedford where he wishes to see a house which he desires to buy. He denies.

Sept. 5th Mr. Galland has been in fine health & has had a slight cold a long time now of cough & sneezing & much



London "Innkeeper's" Newmarket 4 Regent's Park.

from T. 24. Mr. Galland.

June 1st continued - He was in the "Tues" & our meeting before his
arrived - Regrettable have been appointed & he has been
accused to pay £3000 for some property which he bought
which probably quite unfit to become his -
He told me surely there is no man whom, but a few
minutes afterwards denied it first and about his being
arrested only in the subject of his rent owing -
He brought a white vase containing which he keeps in a
fine box which is stuck on two fine ornaments - he calls
the vase "Paul" & makes a great play of it -
His general health is much better & looks well & more ready
& he appearance is now hardly altered -

25th Very irritable & troublesome, his attitude gives no notice on
account of the noise he receives from Mr. Galland.

I have received a letter from Mr. Galland full of absurd complaints
which would be in no respect in any way when were he paid
me & what he had probably forgotten about -

He is very much inclined to quarrel & if anything displeases him
in a sense of what he wishes ~~then~~ something else on the 18th I could
at another point when he stated did not work properly &
would have made a disturbance of the peace unless he had been
interfered with - the point was all mixed over himself at other
occasions -

Mr. Galland.

June 25th Has been in bed a good deal since Friday when he had an
attack which gave him considerable relief. He has been complaining
of feeling faint & weak for a while & there is no evidence of any

illness. - "I say, days he
is to Guelph where
of 11 hours.

My dear Dr. Charles.

Considering my bad
Health - I think Bright have
been shaved - the practical
job of shaving was performed
a bottle, apparently of hock wine.
I had one glass the first night & right now
pure and simple - The remainder
drunk by Ned Walker - of his finishing
Gulliver said there was no name
on the bottle - but he brought it
home and I found the following
label upon the bottle - one of the old fashioned
advertising labels -

Berncastle Doctor
Bemhard Messingund
Frankfort.

I need not tell you these is no
such name with such a name -
The concoction or secretion
is a nastyish oleo-biotic product of
potato & my palate and throat
are still tingling with the burning

Mr. Galland said he big at Wetterau - he got into a violent quarrel
with his wife and would not say goodbye to her - she (A. England)
wrote to him but wrote all sorts of things - he said to
Wetterau only and physically clean very well. His son is
becoming very suddenly and he grows pictures all over to water.
Encouraged "Imperial" - New found & began late.

O. Borden & Co.

June 7. 1844. — Mr. Galland.

June 1st continued — Mr. Bell in the "Times" & Mr. Weston before of
Mr. Tolman's action against him & made understand that
several squatters have been appointed & he has been
ordered to pay £3000 for damages which he brought
which probably quite unfit to become trustee —

The trial was surely that is now over. But a few
minutes afterwards around it passed out about it — It was
mentioned only in the subject of his next wine —
He brought a will before the court which he kept in a
case box which is itself now two skins mounted — He calls
the case "will" & makes a great fit of it —
His general health is much better & looks more healthy
& he appears to be very strong —

21st Very irritable & troublesome, his attorney gives no notice on
account of the abuse he receives from Mr. Galland.

I have received a letter from Mr. Galland full of absurd complaints
which would be in no respect in any way when ever he paid
me & what he had probably forgotten all about —

He is very much annoyed to find that if anything displeases him
in a course of which he abuses ~~that~~ himself & then the N.Y. could
at another point when he states did not work properly &
would have made a disturbance of the peace unless he had been
interfered with. The first was all under one himself on these
occasions.

Mr. Galland.

June 15th. Has been in bed a poor deal since Friday when he had an
attack which gave him considerable relief. He has been complaining
of feeling faint & weak for whisky & tea is no mixture of any
kind

Sept. 5th in
cold
worse
An.
rain
& slightly in town
fit.
re m
water
water
a week
9 AM
more

In a discussion which the drinking
of it produced —
If this is the steward's job
and not yours — I hope you
will tell him so kindly —
What I asked for was a light
Rhenish wine — Merle or
Raderheimer — and you promised
to send me some —

I do not believe you needed
the steward to supply this
old stuff — or that you even
ever heard of it.

You will of course send me
proper wine tomorrow —

Yours truly

John Galland

1 Regent's Land.

26 June 2.30 PM.

Mr. Galland said the Reg't Landlady had told him to speak to him
as his wife had told her to say good bye to her son (I explained)
so he would not trouble all sorts of things. He said to
water my plants and especially clean very well. His son is
becoming very sickly and the former pictures all dead to water.
Enclosed "Inquiries" unanswered & began late.

J. Gardner & Co.

June 7. 24. Mrs. Galland.

June 1st mentioned - Mr. Sturz in the "Times" & in another paper of
his determine action against him & anti-monasteries the
most degenerates have been appointed & he has been
accused to pay £3000 for own property

which probably quite enough to bewilder &
the world we surely there is no man whom

ministers afterwards deemed it fit to let a
monk only in the subject of his vent.
he longer a while than the other day when
the love which is still in others are too strong or
the love "still" & makes a poor fit of
his general health is much better & stronger
& he appearance is more healthy looking -

215 long intervals & now however, his attention
account of the abuse he receives from his son
I have received a letter from Mr. Galland for
which when he via not reply to it at all
me & what he had probably forgotten about

He is very much anxious to receive & if any
is anyone of whom he abuses ~~the~~ ^{the} son in the N^o 1st treated
as another person whom he states did not act properly &
would have made a disturbance of the peace which he had been
introduced into. He quite was all mixed over himself on these
occasions.

Mrs. Galland.

June 25th Has been sick a good deal since Friday when he had an
attack which gave him considerable relief. It has been complained
of feeling faint & weak for whisky & tea is no longer of any
use

my days &
before the
rain.

a slight
wind

1 Dec
1794

in air

fining

in heat

rain

the

not having

time

or money

nothing for

the

for

the

my dear Sir

You have not been to see me
and yourself has just informed
me that you had told him I was
not to go to the Alexandria
place today. You assigned no
reason -

Now this is treatment. I wish
not put up with either words
and tell me and tell me
satisfactorily now or on I shall
make no application to the
Commissioners -

Yours truly

R. Galland
Gantleville Wait for an
answer.

1 The Lanes Friday 10 o'clock

Dr. H. J. Fife -

Mr. Galland sent his boy at Wellingborough following an assistant
to his wife and would not say goodbye to her. (A. England)
Said he wanted all sorts of things. He said to
Walter especially said physically strength very well. His son is
becoming very wealthy and the former pictures all gone to Walter.

C. M. 1794. June 25th

from 7.24. Mrs. Galland.

July 1st contained a Mr. Dow in the Times & not another report of his criminal action against him & with moderate tho' import. Assessors have been appointed & he has been ordered to pay £5000 for damages which he brought while partially guilt under the terminal business -
He told me surely there is very soon to come, but a few minutes afterwards denied it first & above all he was married only in the subject of his next crime -
He brings a white rabbit from day while he keeps in a box box which are two other mammals he calls the red Devil & makes a picture of the -
His general health is much better & looks now more ready & he appearance is more healthy daily -

215 They visited & Tombsome, his attorney gives me notice on account of the sum he receives from Mrs. Galland.
I have received a letter from Mr. Galland full of absurd complaint which make he did not refer to in any way when sent - repeat me & what he had probably forgotten about.
He is very much inclined to quarrel & if anything displeases him in a game of chess he utters ~~the~~ ^{an} curse & then the N^o 2 would at another point when he stated and will score properly & would have made a disturbance of the peace with he had been interfused with. The quiet was all quiet over himself on these occasions.

Mrs. Galland.

July 15th Has been in like a good deal since Friday when he had an elation which gave him considerable relief. He has been complaining of feeling faint & says for whisky & there is no reason of any weakness or faintness. Today he has been up since 5 AM. says he may well & has made a point of going for a drive to Gainsford where he wishes to see a house which he desires to buy. At home.

216 5th Mrs. Galland has been in fine health - has had a slight cold - complain much of cough on walking & much respiration - a redness in nose likely for this -

He is more impudent & gives himself to the right air ^{air} & always singing "He must have died or he will die" talk of his family for & is always trying to deceive me into believing that he nearly died & the right to tell the most obvious instances constantly - says he is too old to move & then walks two miles - begins to complain of the & works himself into a perspiration at a very early time - He drives three times a week & if the weather is at all fine he goes over walking & by steamboat & has not the same days - always walking from one end - He goes to place this day into London.

Mrs. Galland said the boy is better than she got it & is not having it in his eyes and will not say just yet & then I explained just to her what all lots of things. She seems to understand quickly and physically better very well. His son is becoming very sickly and he fears pictures alone to water.

^(Professional) Birmingham Insurance. Premium 4 Pounds Extra.

Robert Rowell.

Admitted Nov 17, 1889. Ct. 56 (adult). Present inhabitant New Haven. Married 3 sons 2 daughters. Has had fair health but has not done well in summer & late Aug & Sept. History of present attack is the following. He has always been enthusiastic on religious matters and has been a preacher among the Negroes. The present attack seems to have been threatening for some months. Dr. Savage was consulted about him in the summer and sent him to New Haven with his son. Here he is reported to have been childish in his manners talkative, & full of conceit, talking very nosey & web, and though able to take much exercise, chiefly walking & driving, was at times sleepless & restless. His acute attack has been coming on the last 6 days and he has been very restless & excitable, declaring that his natural life is over, that he is possessed of devils and must sacrifice himself if not persecuted. He has slept little and taken little food. was brought up in a livery on Sunday ^{18th as he attempted to injure himself by leaping from a window the day before. He fell a roof about 3 feet below & from there rolled to the ground about 7 feet lower, without seriously injuring himself.}

Nov 18th. Thin spare man, unusually thin face -
above the middle height grey hair & eyes, thin shaven &
grey mustache on chin. He could not talk from the time
that he got sick - and could not speak easily
in plenty sentences of sentence, & memory blotted. Eyes
his eyes closed, voice half open & turned up. Pulse
rapid, tongue fairly clean but mouth - bruised
down left side and eye but not severely. Slight albumin
in urine & ankle - hand brace extends from wrist to
elbow on right arm, almost covering both surfaces, but is
superficial. Right test has a band of support
head, and seems to injure it. Restless in his movements
turning from side to side & back & forth during
his fits, and crying out against his self. Saying
he lost, apostate and the like. Didn't understand you.

Nov 18th. Restless night slept about and during morning
fairly quiet all day taking food well & plenty of milk.
About 1 p.m. he started suddenly cosa the door
of the attendant, calling them all devils. And
between 8 & 9 o'clock walked about & talked, yet
Nov 19th. Restless night fighting at time & trying to knock

Robert R. Mull.

- 24th ^{Sept 24-25} Slight cold in forenoon but warm to exp temple which is buried & covered this morning. Visited by his son - son was a warm bath & allowed him ^{head} to be bandaged about about it or long. Will speak very little except an hour in afternoon. Takes food well, ordinary mince meat. Ordered stout, oysters, abalone. ^{Additional}
- 25th Weather again hot not violent. Hardly any sleep at night. Slept about 2 hours in day. Eating well. Some throat.
- 26th Only about three steps from 1-200. 7:30 AM. Fairly quietable day but rather. Bronchitis still at night. Food still the same.
- 22nd Slept at short intervals through night. French window back to street. During the day at times asleep from 3:30 - 5 PM. Central St. Fairly quiet but sometimes.
- 23rd Weather still cool early this morning. Slept from 2:30 to 5 AM and several times. Has suddenly hallucinations of people he will not recognize about them. Speaks at times to his attendants, but not usually. Will attempt answer a question. Takes plenty of food. ^{Afternoons} 24th Slept well from 1-5. Dressed for a full hour except a brief walk to town, in quiet, but not sleeping on the latter off to chain with 5 to last & bed at 3. Food taken well, in delusion & his apprehensive condition continue but is not violent.
- 25th A violent night. Agitation of mind in throat, etc.

Robert R. Mull.

- 26th Violence of any kind less. Food well taken 10:00-10:30 AM from 4:45 PM to 7:30 AM. Broke about twice in the day. ^{Central & 20th} 26th A somewhat violent night. Slept there on a hard bed in his room, but the former being unwilling in at the instant as to sleep till 4:30 AM slept till 6:30. Quiet in morning but free of earache ideas. 10:00 AM to 12:30 PM will not sleep much but makes disjointed remarks clearly quotation from Scripture, and largely memory of times. Headache still. Big enough to make ^{10:00 AM} a short walk in afternoon.
- 27th Another bad night, restless. Slept 3-7 AM. Some taste in morning. Continuous pain. He points to his right shoulder. At 7:30 AM walked 10:30 to 13. Lasted 45 min.
- 28th Left from 2 AM to 7:30 (10:00) & slept very little. Very active day and night but there is no loss of strength and all food is taken well. Still not having any water between 8:15 AM, a pint. Apt in bed a short while in afternoon. Big enough 9:30 AM when examined here. Very quiet & seems afraid to speak till before audience clear of his a word or two. Some of his replies seem perturbed.
- 29th A very quiet night but not much real sleep. Will not speak at all today, it appears to be amnesia, but will take his food well. Lasted 13:30 AM to 10:00 PM. ate a good lunch & is very quiet now. A woman and children calling ^{10:00 PM} 30th A quiet night but not more than an hour fed ^{10:00 PM} Central 3:00 AM

Robert Lowell

- Sleeps. Catarrhal pneumonia. Constant Bouts. Quaff all day -
coughing occasionally. Food well taken. Intermittent fever
Dec. 1st Restless night. Slept nearly 4 hours in the day today.
Kingship meeting 7 P.M. \$150 per m. No at 865. Appetite
poor. Toilet cleaned once. Water passed internally
once. Catarrhal coughed at night. Hallucinations at night.
Dec. 2nd A very restless night. 3 hours sleep a day. Detrimental
to appetite good. Slept by work. Nine a.m. to 8. To
Dec. 3rd In a continually anxious condition all today. Restless night.
Doubt interested about the cause of his coughing. has violent
hallucinations of guilt.
Dec. 4th Restless night breathing all night, and full of delusions
Can give no reason. Dressed today. But could not stop it
long. Restless & saying that he was sure things were all
wrong at home etc. Back pain, water found. About
5th Restless night & all day. Four hundred anence ligatured.
In the large room most of the day till 7 p.m. Restless would
not sleep 40 min. Restless & talkative all night, thinking
the house on fire. Insomia during day, but partly
gave it 3 hours sleep in day too.
6th Day very quiet. Coughing at times. Not full of apprehension of
anything being wrong. Still worse today. At times.
7th Day very quiet. Coughing at times. Not full of apprehension of
anything being wrong. Still worse today. At times.
- 8th Day eyes of apprehension. Spots are actually to
be seen out in the garden today. Night. Very poor

Robert Lowell

Chiswick

of Decr 8th. So poorly writing at times

Dear people I don't know how you are doing. I beg you to excuse my long letter, and the
you are getting on - but how I have been so bad lately, and
you would like to know how I am getting on -

I am thankful to say I am getting on - a letter yesterday which he
had sent me from the hospital in the
that I am so far recovering my health & strong the best part is - helping you
the medical men soon think will cure & then get out again - I had about all day, &
I am getting on -

Hoping you & the children are well. I am beginning to feel better, but a nervous
affair.

I have written a letter from him
and send it in Bull

room in morning and send a copy of it.

15th A violent night very little food sleep. Still stronger
attended afternoon service in Bull room.

16th Left of house. Almost without a break. Came from his
wife this morning.

20th Has been going on very well the last few days,
still some nausea, but very gentle & rare. Has been
sleeping fairly well. Has written to his wife & son.

27th Wrote to his son, who thought him much improved.
Had some conversation with him. Dr. Lowell told

Robert Lowell

Sleep. Estimated past 1/2 past. Went to Bath. Spent all day & staying occasionally. Took cold then - Intermittent fever again.

Dec. 1st. Better night. Slept nearly 4 hours in the day today. Insomnia yesterday 10 p.m. 8:30 a.m. No at 8:45. Appetite good. Feces cleaned once. Water passed naturally now. Continues coughed at night. Hallucinations at night.

Dec. 2nd. A very restless night. 3 hours sleep a day. Water natural. Appetite good. Slept by house. Miss ex.v. t.o.s. Rx

Dec. 3rd. In a continually disturbed condition all today. Better night. Quite interested about the cause of his cough. His violent hallucination of night.

Dec. 4th. Better night & remaining all night, and full of delusions. Can pass no urine. Dressed today. Started not staying up long. Robert saying that he can save things we will bring at home etc. Bread & butter, water turned. Alkal

• 5th. Better night & 2 hours. Fairly interested again. Began in the large room most of the day till 7 in. Evening would be 6:30-7:30 min. Robert & Eustache at night, thinking the house on fire. Insomnia during day, but fairly good. 5 & 6 have sleep in day too.

• 7th. Fairly quiet today at times but full of apprehension of something being wrong. Will answer fairly at times.

• 8th. Fair signs of improvement. Spots are actually to be seen out in the garden today. By 6:30 they got

Robert Lowell

Woke 4 hours sleep last night. Is fairly sensible at times but wanders off to some places away. Recognized the sounds again, and said they were medical treat, and the

o'clock present must be something about digestion on time, or ^{and think it} Rhythm which is continually disturbed but intermitting. Took

water, & water normal. Wrote a letter yesterday which he

finished afternoon & turned ^{it up} the envelope in the

Bell room pine. Could not post it - kept trying

Dec. 10th. Very cold night - much more quiet and silent.

11th. Better better night. Slept about all day, & much more sensible. Talked gently, but nervous in manner, and constantly wondering how his

fever were. Suffered much.

12th. Much pleased with a letter from his son. But time in day. Attended service in Bell room in morning and seemed to enjoy it.

13th. A disturbed night very little good sleep. Still sleeping attended afternoon service in Bell room.

14th. Much of time. ^{in the long night} almost without a break, slept from 10 p.m. to 6 a.m.

15th. A disturbed night very little good sleep. Still sleeping attended afternoon service in Bell room.

16th. Much of time. almost without a break, slept from 10 p.m. to 6 a.m.

17th. Has been going on very ill the last few days, still worse however, but very gentle & quiet. Has been sleeping fairly well. Has written to his wife & son.

18th. Wrote by his son, also thought him much improved.

19th. Had some conversation with him. Dr. Lowell told

Robert Lowell.

In in that there was something, he wouldn't say what, still troubling his mind a little, but that he tried to put all out, and thought he was doing so. The idea seemed to be a religious one. He has entered into all our Christmas entertainments, & attended service in church on Xmas day - He writes us daily from the leather armchair, writing down & talking cheerfully, but with a serious manner, of his prospects of recovery. Sleeps well.

Feb 6th. Has continued quiet and reasonably behaved. Visits museums etc. with an attendant. Plays billiards frequently. Is anxious to go & stay with a friend at Tottenham for a time before going home. Leave has been asked off the Commission for him to go there on trial in the P. Th. case.

Peters recognises that he has been very ill, he collects most of the circumstances of his illness. Sleeps well & eats well.

u 8th. Left today with his wife & son tops for a month's trial at Geo. W. Castle, 13 Philp Lane, Tottenham.

March 8th. Has been well up; appeared to be quite well - strengthen'd today "Recovered".

C. D. & Son's
Bookshop

Post Received

8th April. Slept from 10:30 P.M. to 1 A.M. with intermittent fever, until - - - 1:45 till 6:30 A.M. - fine. Took medicine fully all day. C. M. Duke
 9th Four hours sleep - & fever taken well. Numerous eggs - seems a little more variable content & in size. A carbuncle has developed over mouth a large inflamed surface. Two evenings he awoke greatly during this period. To my mind it seems to retain strength very well. C. M. Duke
 10th Has not slept much a portion retained for the greater part of the night. Temp. 99. is very moderate. & at times inclined to be violent - James' wind fresh pretty well. Rivals passed by uneventfully. C. M. Duke
 11th Ravelled higher into 2 hr. sleep - took note purple color & bubbles appearing intermixed. Draw off water bubbles - a large quantity of high colored wine. The first part (liquid) during the day very well & post wine. Below arena again at night. C. M. Duke
 12th Slept from 12:30 to 5:30 A.M. (7 hours) took fever & slept again from 8 to 9:30 A.M. Water came at 1:30. Sustained returned unchanged - sleep 6.44 9:30 A.M. C. M. Duke

Post Received

11th April. Received from 10:30 in the morning

POST CARD

THE ADDRESS ONLY TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE

POSTAGE
ONE PENNY

To Mr. Lane and Mathews
The Bradley Head
Highgate Street
London N.W.

From C. M. Duke

12th No sleep - very troublesome after awaking the previous evenings - Indigestion well.

13th 2:30

14th 1:30

15th 1:30

16th 1:30

17th 1:30

18th 1:30

19th 1:30

20th 1:30

21st 1:30

22nd 1:30

23rd 1:30

24th 1:30

25th 1:30

26th 1:30

27th 1:30

28th 1:30

29th 1:30

30th 1:30

31st 1:30

TO OPEN THE LETTER CARD, TEAR OFF THE EDGE AT THE PERFORATION

Not beautiful

- 6th April. Slept from 10:30 AM to 1 AM. Total movement
Temperature - - - 145 till 6:30 AM. - food
Some movement pretty all day. Caudate
7th Four hours sleep & food taken well -
Thermometer says - seems a little more sensible
about 4 in still. A convulsive has developed over
about a large exposed surface. Two evenings
he convulses greatly during this sleep. To my surprise
it seems to restrain strength very well - C. M. Duke
8th Has not slept much - posture retained for the greater part
of the night - Temp. 99. is very movement. & at times
seemed to be violent - takes liquid food pretty well
Bowels moved by enema - C. M. Duke
9th Restless nights. little or no sleep -
had two profuse urinations & bladder appearing distended. I drew
off with catheter a large quantity of highly colored urine.
He took food (liquid) during the day very well & post-wine -
Wakes again at night - C. M. Duke
10th Sleep from 12:30 to 5:30 AM. (7 hours)
Food poor & slept again from 8 to 9:30 AM.
Wakes again at 1:30 - seems returned malignant -
sleeps 6.45 to 9:30 AM. C. M. Duke

In Redford

- 11th April. Slept from 10:30 till 12 AM. after that noisy
9:30 Bowels acted after injection - urine drawn -
Look for well & stimulate the passage -
During the afternoon temperature begins to rise & pulse
went up to 100 - Large convulsive was incited & con-
tinued of burning pain above & down throat -
punctures applied - enemas & liquid food - C. M. Duke
no sleep - Very troublesome about morning the
burning continues - takes food well
2:30 water drawn off and again at 10:30 -
Bowels acted - regulates more easily - Temp. 99.8
12th Six hours sleep during the night - Food poor -
9. Temp. 100. Urine dark - Visited by Dr. Smith
12:30 Bowels open & watered mouth -
Bowel with sleep & food system & change - C. M. Duke
Answers a little now in a quieter manner but looks
much worse since he had been fighting "that killer"
11:15 AM. His been creating a noise & says that people are
giving him billions of pounds - talked of being on a ship
11 AM. Catheter passed - Temp. 101 - C. M. Duke
14th Slept from 12 till 4 AM. otherwise restless.
Wakes again & Bowels well then forced motion -
Walking restlessly says he is "spitting diamonds & jewels"
Bowels open again later. Temp. 100.5 - C. M. Duke

Mr. Bradford

- 15th April. Walking all night very restless & violent.
Lore nocturne motions - purred water -
voiced from 10:30 till 1 A.M.
3 May. Lore nocturne - very violent - striking & biting
& running being wanted - Lore very weak but has very
considerable muscular strength & does good well -
In the evening purring Lore nocturne - voice 80 -
Descent sounds with zinc nocturne distinction from
Cathartes has nearly cleared - C. McDowell.
- 16th Step - a little till 1 A.M. then gradually till 2:30
A.M. several times purred in little water -
Dove purr well - motions & movements - C. McDowell.

- 17th Very little sleep. Slept 7. a.m. to nine and not at all
during night. Full of hallucination but not violent, biting
in things. People under ^{1st} floor & C. Cathartes changed, but
2 eggs start for breakfast, 2nd in morning a little, ate after
2:30. Then had some time & night the spending, biting & barking
all the afternoon & evening but strong, & toothless. before
after 8:30 liquid whitement T. S. Pyle
- 20th More rest till last night when he slept for 5/2 hours -
has been biting feet fairly well & strength does not appear very much
wasted - last night for a short time acted maniacally狂暴的 actions some
approached meekly of his position in house again under. Today - 10 in night. C. McDowell

Mr. Bradford

- May 8th Is generally more quiet and has had better sleep -
sometimes very wild and violent in manner, running the
attendants who sleep him - Is evidently well eating &
takes food fairly well during the day & at night. So weak
& emaciated. The carcase is steadily granulating up but
it is evidently in a dying condition. Amniotic vesicle &
stomach frequently. C. McDowell.

- 11th His out-of-door for some time during & sleeps better. C. McDowell.
- 17th Mr. Bradford is biting you well every two hours, he carries
unconscious anxiety but seems on the whole to gain strength.
Sleeps better - generally silent & sleeping, the convulsions
is hardly perceptible - out-of-door - generally eat & drink -
C. McDowell.

- June 2nd Drowsy nature and has had some attack of feet and legs
the last few days. Walked poor and took air less. Death
is rapid & death out of doors. Walks wildly but is fairly quiet
occasionally oppressing. Some certain skin ulceration below
T. S. Pyle

- June 14th Very considerable mental improvement. His temper is altered
and more reasonable - knows where he is & recognizes us.
Says of vision and offering new single lights from the south -
Is gentler in manner as a rule but - very uncertain - takes food & eat.
Says he wants the night in consequence of visions which distress him.
Refuses to sleep immediately & attend to his own wants. T. S. Pyle

Brookfield

July 9th Today Mr Bradford was allowed to see his wife who has wisely kept away all the time. Things she has told him:— Mr Bradford received her very kindly and talked very reasonably— asking after his children & taking an interest in many of his experiences as natural and his manner speaks truly in a few sentences strange & the same kind of frame about people whom he sees & has to know. Things explained. C. P. T. 10th visited the Indians with a view more to determine that "they had good hair in their faces". afterwards experienced Indian being placed on the sofa removed a移皮 and even right eye and from the back of sofa when examined this was surely accidnetal. Mr Bradford who was said to thought he was surrounded by savages & afterwards determined to be kind & not aggressive. Today meals well. Visited by Dr Butler.

July 10th Mr Bradford has gone on moderately well & has been singularly well behaved. He is a warm nature & kind & courteous. He likes a great deal in a gay and cheerful style sometimes taking rather coarse apparently amorous. He thinks that he is strong well & full of intellectual vigor and believes that he will pursue some very fine party over. At dinner he is accustomed to keep dry just like other boys & very smiling and sometimes, jocular & full joking & very hard to please— an inveterate scold himself. The only really bad symptom is that he is constantly well at night instead of insomnia. Visited during by his wife & friends —

F. T. 343

E. M. W.

July 7th 1892

from E. R.

of poison he has had his fill.
Please from Channingville to the Bell's
If quantity be large or small,
says little George "Can not attack."

The drought last night of October
was cold as ice and flat and stale.

Pray what might it cost to quit this cursed place?
Where you have nothing to say to be sons of their race;
For aught but his wife you care not a rap.
Which is known to us only by turn of a top.

P. H.

The Tufts Collection

28/6/92

Portsmouth

June 9th Today Mr. Bradford was allowed to see his wife who has wisely kept away all the time. Though she has acted abominably; Mr. Bradford received her very kindly and talked very reasonably - asking after his children & today he looked in vain - his expression of natural and his manner spoke only in a few sentences strong. His few questions from other people about him & his wife were explained. ^{C. M. D.} He added the following with a smile over the determine that "they had placed her in their power". Afterward a conversation between being placed on the sofa recurred in a high and even right system from the back of sofa - I examined this and found accented - Mr. Bradford who was not so thought to be very pronounced by manners - afterwards he seemed to be quiet & not aggressive. Having no meals well. Treated by Dr. Boutin. ^{C. M. D.}

June 30th Mr. Bradford has gone on relatively well - he has been thoughtful and well behaved. Wishes to a certain extent to visit others - he writes a few lines in a very good and lucid style sometimes talking rather seriously apparently amissive. He thinks that he is writing well & full of intelligent vigor" and believes that he will produce some very fine poetry soon. At present he is accustomed to sleep very quiet. But with dogged perseverance - sitting writing and sometimes, gesticulating & foot finding & ring house to please - in attempts to repeat himself. He only one objection is that he is constantly well at night instead of insomnia. Visited daily by his wife & friends -

F. T. 343

P. M. D.

July 7th 1892

from F. R.

of Boston he has had his fall.
Please find Channing's note to the left:
If you want to buy a small
Sage bottle green "Came not ahaball"

The drought last night of stocks
was cold air we could feel and state
D. R. is advised not to write
further. -

to Dr. Tuck

During a visit to Boston,
at first not
very favorable
but
as rains came
gave heat to both
Brookline
to have to stop
in his best
€ 700 hand off
hand rest

July 26 Today for a

windy day

dry

"

10th oriental

" they look pale

white skin blue

eyes from the nose

accorded - Mr. Knobell for we had a struggle he was surrounded by savages & afterwards informed to be good & not aggressive.

Living in a hole - wanted by Mr. Knobell.

June 30th Mr. Knobell has gone on extremely well - he has been taught and well behaved - naturally to a certain extent & with others he does a few deal in a very bad manner style sometimes taking rather nonsense apparently on purpose - he thinks this is natural & full of intellectual vigor" and believes that he will produce some very fine poetry soon - At present he is accustomed to sleep very quiet like many dogged screech - using snoring and sometimes snorters & pull pinching & very hard to please - accustomed to repeat himself - the only real symptom is that he is somewhat weak at night instead of insomnia. Treated daily by his wife & friends -

P. F. 343

opinion

business that

under apprenticeship

is a step up even right

around this was many

accorded - Mr. Knobell for we had a struggle he was surrounded

by savages & afterwards informed to be good & not aggressive.

Living in a hole - wanted by Mr. Knobell.

July 27 1892

dry
hot

Nicholson
Oct. 27 92

Oct. 27 92

AT HOME
+ H TO I

Hospital Room.

of Chamberlain.
Mr. P. thinks for him - though during 11/1892 1893
he might have had some colds & bronchitis.
you would be surprised how much he remembers
of the elaborate stories of both Captain
and all things considered by no means so little
as luncheon and dinner to give him so much.

Being told every morning he is to get up
immediately with and go more to his bed long
The writing of this is by the man who has best
Being done at the window with no kind of
hand rest

To do take.

341

For Roads
 June 9th Today for Roads
 mostly kept on
 about 1 hr. on
 remembered
 many

" they ha
 white
 green
 sand
 by me
 many
 June 8th for Ra
 and we
 the later
 rather
 well &
 June 10
 quiet
 yesterday

what money & in my money one day more
 well all right instead of instances. Located early by his wife & friends -

F. T 343 P. M. 1892

342

July 7th 1892

they
 go

Restitution
 " " day

Oct. 27 92

AT HOME
 DAILY 11 TO 1

Hempstead House,
 Easthampton.

My dear Sir

I am greatly
 obliged to you for your kind
 prompt reply. Please
 regarding Mr Radford.
 Saw him at J. Wells
 on Monday & since
 I saw him the previous
 Monday am - a node

For Roads
June 9th Today for Roads
windy night and
damp : for rain
memoranda
none

10th a.
" " "
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st

June 30th 1892

and
the
in
nothing
well
down
just
just
upward
upward

wet at night instead of moonlight. Located early by his wife & friends -

P.T. 343

E. McCall

July 7th 1892
Tay
P.T.

Registration
" " Tay

has developed on the
right alma. According
to I at one point
him a wide spot
around & back -

I shall be away on Seymour Lake by
noon next Monday
also I probably shall
have time on it

& Rankin.

With many thanks
to him are
Yours faithfully
H. D. Farwell

Lake L
H. D.

Brookings

June 9th Today Mr. Knafel

visiting kept away

asleep : Mr. Knafel

unconscious -

unconscious -

unconscious -

and

10th ad.

"

ad.

eyes

and

7:

and

June 30th his

and

she is

conscious

well

knows

present

goodness

repeated

will not fight in view of circumstances. Visited daily by his wife & friends -

F. F 343

P. Knafel

July 7th 1892

Reynolds

S. Sager

Oct. 10. 1892

Reynolds

S. Sager?

"Street - Received -"

July 12th going on well - but year & painful - slow & deliberate manner - but eminently sagacious his is an intellectual life & his friends will always be intellectualists. He has come to set the head at night & gain in strength. C. Webster

July 22nd painful pain in strength - so still quiet & no complaining & after, but pleasant in manner. Not so full of power & was quite regained his talk which he had lost completely he says - large lbp of skin & black size of half crown slowly healing & rendering no pain - taking brandy pills, stout & green fruit juice - comes to play billiards & draughts &c - lacks of resuming his intellectual pursuits - has no plans hims and daily - weight 189-1/2 C. Webster

August 4th 10:45 AM to the Seminary with his wife, taking an attendant & leaves today until -

Nov. 4th Discharged "Aberd."

In my introductory record of the case it is written that manifested a Mr. Rutherford is reported by his wife to have gradually gained in the strength to a certain point but it is believed that he is weaker - his physical health at the Seminary quite anxiety to see a return of the convalescence - but there is now hope -

C. Webster

March 20th 1893 -

Mr. Rutherford called today with his wife at Unionist Home. He appeared to be in very good health.

Immortal eccentric in his manners perhaps but quite sensible & full comic.

His wife says that he is quite in his ordinary mental & bodily health -

1893. Writing for press, publishing a new book of poems. Is strong and active in manner, but occasionally ill. Has not time nor taste - living at home.

T.S. 7.

345

